#### AGENDA #6 BOZEMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 7 WILLSON BOARD ROOM MONDAY November 13, 2017 – 5:45 p.m.

5:45 p.m. CALL TO ORDER

ROLL CALL

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

#### PRESIDING TRUSTEE'S EXPLANATION OF PROCEDURES

Recognition of visitors and explanation of procedures to be followed when addressing the Board. Please turn off cell phones.

#### MINUTES

- 1. Minutes of Previous Meetings
- RECOGNITION AND AWARDS
- 20. 2017 Montana History Teacher-of-the-Year
- 21. Teachers for Global Classrooms Award
- 23. 2017 "AA" Girls' Soccer All-State Individuals
- 24. 2017 "AA" Boys' Soccer All-State Individuals
- 25. 2017 "AA" Girls' Cross Country State Champions & All-State Individuals
- 26. 2017 "AA" Boys' Cross Country State Champions & All-State Individuals
- 27. Montana State University College of Education Alumni Achievement Award for 2017
- 29. MTSBA Awards
- ACTION ITEMS CONSENT

**High School District** 

33. High School Bond Project Update

Both Districts

- 47. Board Resolution: Fred Willson Week Proclamation
- 49. Personnel Actions
- 57. Financial Reports, Warrant Approval, Donations

**Elementary District** 

- 84. Bond Project Update SMS
- 88. Approve NorthWestern Energy Renewable Grant Application
- 90. Chief Joseph Middle School Long Range Strategic Plan (LRSP) Report
- 91. Sacajawea Middle School Long Range Strategic Plan (LRSP) Report
- 92. Meadowlark Elementary School Long Range Strategic Plan (LRSP) Report
- 93. Whittier Elementary School Long Range Strategic Plan (LRSP) Report

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

94. Superintendent's Report

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

95. Requests, Calendar, Concerns, Reports, Future Agenda Items and Open Meeting Topics for Next Meeting

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION ON NON-AGENDA ITEMS

- 96. Public Input Period: Members of the community are given an opportunity to make brief comments to the Board on any matters not included in the agenda.
- DISCUSSION AND REPORTS
- 97. School District Enrollment Projections
- 106.New Policy #3126, Military Compact Waiver, 1st Reading
- 111. Procedure 2200P, School Calendar, Discussion
- 117.Legislative Update

RECESS - Move to City Hall -- 121 N Rouse Avenue

**ACTION ITEMS - SINGULAR** 

High School District

118.High School #2 – Zoning, Annexation and Informal Site Plan Discussion ADJOURN

Public comment can be submitted electronically to trustees@bsd7.org

BOZEMAN EDUCATION	Wilson	Willett	Tage	Reinhardt	Neil	Lusin	Fischer	Arneson
Motion								
Second								
Ayes								
Nays								
Abstain								

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS

CATEGORY:

ORIGINATED BY:

others Involved:

DATA EXPANSION:

MINUTES

N/A

Mike Waterman, District Clerk

Nancy Brady, Executive Assistant

Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting of 10-09-17 and School Board Luncheons of 10-17-17, 10-24-17 and 10-31-17

COST/FUND SOURCE:

# IMPLEMENTATION ACTION:

Elementary and High School District <u>ACTION</u> Effective November 13, 2017

# SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION:

If the Board wishes to approve this item as presented, the following motion would be in order:

MOVE THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES approve as presented the minutes of the Regular Board Meeting of 10-09-17 and School Board Luncheons of 10-17-17, 10-24-17 and 10-31-17.

# **DISCUSSION**:

Upon approval, the minutes represent the official actions of the Board of Trustees of School District No. 7, Gallatin County, Montana. Every effort is made to have these recommended minutes accurately portray the proceedings and procedures of the Trustees.

# BOARD MEETING, BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 7 AND HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

Open Session	
DATE:	October 9, 2017
TIME:	5:45 p.m.
PLACE:	Willson Board Room
MEMBERS PRESENT:	Andy Willett, Chair Heide Arneson, Vice Chair Douglas Fischer Greg Neil Tanya Reinhardt Wendy Tage Sandy Wilson
MEMBERS ABSENT:	Gary Lusin
STAFF PRESENT:	Robert Watson, Superintendent Steve Johnson, Deputy Superintendent Operations Marilyn King, Deputy Superintendent Instruction Mike Waterman, Director of Business Services/District Clerk Pat Strauss, Director of Human Resources Todd Swinehart, Director of Facilities Nancy Brady, Secretary
OTHERS PRESENT:	Tami Phillippi, BEA President Student Representatives Keely Larson and Ellie Jackson
MEDIA:	Gail Schontzler, Bozeman Chronicle
VISITORS:	Approximately 73

# Call to Order

The meeting was called to order at 5:45 p.m. by Chair Willett. Following the Roll Call and the Pledge of Allegiance, Willett welcomed visitors and explained the purpose of the meeting and procedures to be followed.

# **Board Education**

Superintendent Rob Watson, Bozeman Schools Foundation STEM Committee Chair Anne Hossner, and Kristi Gaines, Science TOSA updated the Board on the STEM Initiative. The presentation included a short video and PowerPoint which included:

- Curiosity at work K-8 STEM Initiative
- What is STEM
- Why STEM
- STEM in BSD7
- Middle School PLTW Curriculum Gateway Course
- K-5 SPARKS
- Partnership in STEM: Spark Grant Trends
- Looking at the Data
- The Need & Challenges
- Next Steps and Partnerships
- Bozeman Schools Foundation
- Our Plan

Watson, Hossner and Gaines provided a list of K-8 STEM Curriculum Initiative Partners and answered Trustees' questions.

# **Minutes**

Trustees made no changes to the proposed minutes. Minutes of the Board Retreat of 08-10-17, Regular Board Meeting of 08-14-17 and Special Board Meeting of 08-22-17 were approved as presented.

# Lifetime Achievement Award

Trustee Tage moved the Board of Trustees adopt the following resolution. Trustee Wilson seconded the motion. Motion carried 7-0.

- WHEREAS: The mission of the Montana School Counselor Association is to empower school counselors in the State of Montana with the knowledge, skills, connections, and resources to promote student success in the school, the home, the community, and the world; and
- WHEREAS: Bill Starkey, the counselor at Morning Star Elementary School, received the first ever Lifetime Achievement Award; and
- WHEREAS: In May, 2017, the Montana School Counselor Association held a community recognition ceremony for Mr. Starkey during which he was presented with a plaque and a variety of tributes illustrating his significant contributions; and
- WHEREAS: The award recognizes an individual who has performed exceptional service and accomplishment spanning a career in school counseling;

THEREFORE: Be it resolved that the Board of Trustees recognize Mr. Bill Starkey for this honor.

# 2018 National Merit Semifinalists

Trustee Arneson moved the Board of Trustees adopt the following resolution. Trustee Tage seconded the motion. Motion carried 7-0.

WHEREAS: Across the nation, 1.5 million high school juniors in about 22,000 high schools took the Preliminary SAT; and

- WHEREAS: Based on the selection index number resulting from the Preliminary SAT/National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test (PSAT/NMSQT ®), students may qualify for the National Merit Semifinalist competition; and
- WHEREAS: In early September about 16,000 students were notified that they have qualified as Semifinalists; and
- WHEREAS: The nationwide pool of Semifinalists, representing less than one percent of U.S. high school seniors, includes the highest scoring entrants in each state; and
- WHEREAS: Bozeman High School has seven semi-finalists: Maxwell Conser, Katie Ellig, Robert Kwapisz, Rory Rasch, Althea Reichert, Ava Snow and Molly Taylor;
- THEREFORE: We recognize Maxwell Conser, Katie Ellig, Robert Kwapisz, Rory Rasch, Althea Reichert, Ava Snow, and Molly Taylor for their academic talents and excellent performance in a national field.

#### 2017 "AA" Boys' Golf All-State Individuals

Trustee Neil moved the Board of Trustees adopt the following resolution. Trustee Fischer seconded the motion. Motion carried 7-0.

- WHEREAS: The Boys Golf Team took 4th place at the State "AA" Golf Tournament held in Kalispell on September 26-27, 2017; and
- WHEREAS: Earning All-State honors by finishing in the "Top 15" at State were: JR Small – 12th Jack Thorsen – Tied for 15th
- THEREFORE: Be it resolved that the Board of Trustees recognize and honor the 2017 "AA" Boys' Golf All-State Individuals JR Small and Jack Thorsen.

#### 2017 "AA" Girls' Golf State Championship Team and All-State Individuals

Trustee Fischer moved the Board of Trustees adopt the following resolution. Trustee Neil seconded the motion. Motion carried 7-0.

- WHEREAS: The Girls Golf Team took 1st place at the State "AA" Golf Tournament held in Kalispell on September 26-27, 2017; and
- WHEREAS: Earning All-State honors by finishing in the "Top 15" at State were: Laurel Ward – 1st
   Annika Danenhauer – 2nd
   Kameryn Basye – 3rd
   Cora Rosanova – Tied for 5<sup>th</sup>
   Ellie Jackson – Tied for 8th
- THEREFORE: Be it resolved that the Board of Trustees recognize and honor the 2017 Girls' State "AA" Golf Team and All-State Individuals: Laurel Ward, Annika Danenhauer, Kameryn Basye, Cora Rosanova, Ellie Jackson, and Samantha Yates.

#### 2017-18 Bozeman High Dance Team

Trustee Wilson moved the Board of Trustees adopt the following resolution. Trustee Arneson seconded the motion. Motion carried 7-0.

- WHEREAS: The Bozeman High Dance Team attended the 20th Annual Elitch Gardens Spirit Fest Competition held in Denver, Colorado on September 9, 2017; and
- WHEREAS: The Bozeman High Dance Team was awarded 1<sup>st</sup> place in the Varsity Hip Hop Division; and
- WHEREAS: The Bozeman High Dance Team received the highest score of all 20 high schools entered in all dance divisions and was awarded Grand Champions of the Dance Division of the competition;
- THEREFORE: Be it resolved that the Board of Trustees recognize and honor the 2017-18 Bozeman High Dance Team members: Emma Christopher, Caliste Dober, Adele Gammill, Myles Grothe, Emma Lackey, Hannah Monson, Teagan Moore, Silva Nesset, Kobee Rohlf, Abigail Schwahn, Savana Starner, and Svea Wigert.

#### Consent Agenda – High School and Both Districts

Trustee Fischer moved that the Board of Trustees approve items #32, 38, 40, 42, 48, 51 and 53. Trustee Neil seconded the motion. Motion carried 7-0.

#### 32. NorthWestern Energy Pipeline Easement for Stucky/Cottonwood Property

- 38. Board Resolution: National Principals Month
- 40. Revised Policy #4320, Contacts with Students, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reading
- 42. LRSP Implementation Framework 2017-18

#### 48. Revised Policy #9231, Architect and Engineering Services, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reading

#### 51. 2018-19 Budget Development Calendar

#### 53. Personnel Actions (attached)

Danica Johnson, GGUW President and CEO, updated the Board on Greater Gallatin United Way, their strategic plan and goals. She reiterated a goal of GGUW is to be a strong partner with Bozeman School District and expressed their support of Bozeman School District #7's efforts to set goals for early literacy.

#### Consent Agenda – Elementary District

Trustee Fischer moved that the Board of Trustees approve item #61. Trustee Tage seconded the motion. Motion carried 6-0.

# 61. Music in the Parks Salt Lake City Trip - 2018

# Superintendent's Report

Student Representatives Keely Larson and Zach Kelsch reported on:

- Spirit Week Festivities
- Successful Start of School Year
- Microwaves in both cafeterias
- STUCO Funding of BHS Programs
- Bike Racks
- Shed

Superintendent Watson's report included:

- Enrollment Update
- National Principals Month Recognition -
- Update on RFP Process for Emerson Lawn -

# **Board of Trustees**

Board Members discussed MCEL.

Trustee Tage reported on Bozeman High Schools' PAC and their needs. She will share the link with Superintendent Watson, who can share it with the Board.

# Public Participation on Non-Agenda Items

None

# High School Bond Project Update

Todd Swinehart, Director of Facilities, introduced this item asking the Board if there was any additional information they wanted to see included in the Bond Project Updates. The High School Bond Project Update will be presented once a month for both the new high school and Bozeman High School.

Trustee Reinhardt moved the Board accept the report as presented. Trustee Tage seconded the motion. Motion carried 7-0.

# **Bond Project Update - SMS**

Director of Facilities Todd Swinehart reported on the SMS Open House September 21, 2017. He asked Trustees if the information provided in the updates was sufficient and answered their questions

Trustee Fischer moved the Board accept the report as presented. Trustee Reinhardt seconded the motion. Motion carried 6-0.

Meeting adjourned 7:22 p.m.

Andy Willett, Board Chair

#### October 9, 2017

#### **REQUIRES BOARD ACTION**

#### Confirmation of Employment (Classified)

Name	Position	Unit/Grade Step	Effective	Hourly Rate
Baum, Jessica	Discretionary PARA, .875 FTE, HYLT,	B01	9/22/2017	\$10.90
Baum, Jessica	5	BUI	9/22/2017	\$10.90
Desudet Cau	9.25 mos.	DAF	0/5/2017	<u> </u>
Beaudet, Gay	Elementary PARA, .9687 FTE, HYLT, 9.25	B05	9/5/2017	\$11.77
	mos.			
Bothamley, Devon	Self Contained PARA, .400 FTE, SMS,	D01	8/29/2017	\$12.30
	9.25 mos.			
Brown, Ami	FS Specialist, .500 FTE, BHS, 9.25 mos.	FB1	9/25/2017	\$10.90
Deitz, Michael	Custodian, 1.0 FTE, SMS, 12 mos.	G01	9/27/2017	\$14.88
		001		<i>q</i> i noo
Fieldseth, Heidi	Self Contained PARA, .875 FTE, CJMS,	D01	9/27/2017	\$12.30
		DUT	712112011	ψ12.30
	9.25 mos.	D01	0/00/0017	¢10.00
Fischer, Jason	Self Contained PARA, .875 FTE, CJMS,	D01	8/29/2017	\$12.30
	9.25 mos.			
Garner, Lynn	Non Instructional PARA, .3125 FTE,	B01	9/27/2017	\$10.90
	CJMS, 9.25 mos.			
Helm, Brittany	Self Contained PARA, .875 FTE, CJMS,	D01	9/20/2017	\$12.30
. ,	9.25 mos.			
Herman, Clara	Before/Afterschool PARA, .400 FTE,	B01	8/29/2017	\$10.90
	HAWT, 9.25 mos.	BOI	0/2//2017	φ10.70
Josson Molania	•	FB1	9/11/2017	¢10.00
Hesson, Melanie	FS Specialist, .500 FTE, SMS, 9.25 mos.	FDI	9/11/2017	\$10.90
Hines, Katy	Self Contained PARA, .675 FTE, MDLK,	D02	9/8/2017	\$12.54
	9.25 mos.			
loffman, Alyssa	Before/Afterschool PARA, .1625 FTE,	B01	10/2/2017	\$10.90
. ,	WHIT, 9.25 mos.			
loyt, Jill	Elementary PARA, .6625 FTE, MDLK,	B05	8/31/2017	\$11.77
10yt, 511	9.25 mos.	D00	0/0//2017	ψ11.77
lachum John		D01	0/5/2017	¢10.00
lochum, John	Before/Afterschool PARA, .3375 FTE,	B01	9/5/2017	\$10.90
	MOST, 9.25 mos.			
Kassay, Brian	Overflow PARA, .375 FTE, HYLT, 9.25	Non Unit	9/21/2017	\$11.25
	mos.			
indquist, Morgan	Discretionary PARA, .5625 FTE,	B01	9/25/2017	\$10.90
	Before/Afterschool PARA, .375 FTE,			
	HYLT, 9.25 mos.			
Maxwell, Heidi	Overflow PARA, .375 FTE, MDLK, 9.25	Non Unit	9/26/2017	\$11.25
		Non One	12012011	ψ11.20
Aller Dommel	MOS.	D01	0/11/2017	¢10.00
Viller, Rommel	Before/Afterschool PARA, .125 FTE,	B01	9/11/2017	\$10.90
	MDLK, 9.25 mos.			
Pineda, Agustin	Before/Afterschool PARA, .3687FTE,	B01	9/21/2017	\$10.90
	EMDI, 9.25 mos.			
Schear, Benjamin	Crosswalk PARA, .0625 FTE, Self	B/D01	8/31/2017	\$10.90/\$12.30
-	Contained PARA, .875 FTE, EMDI, 9.25			
	mos.			
Fodd, Christine	Self Contained PARA, .500 FTE, CJMS,	D01	9/18/2017	\$12.30
			11012011	ψιζ.Ου
	9.25 mos.			

#### October 9, 2017

#### REQUIRES BOARD ACTION (con't)

Name	Position	oloyment (Classified) (con't) Unit/Grade Step	Effective	Hourly Rate
Ward, Julie	Roving Custodian, 1.00 FTE, Fac., 12	G02	9/18/2017	\$15.16
	mos.			
Warren, Matthew	Before/Afterschool PARA, .2188 FTE,	B01	9/12/2017	\$10.90
	MDLK, 9.25 mos.			
Weber, Becky	Before/Afterschool PARA, .250 FTE,	B05	9/11/2017	\$11.77
j	Building Funded PARA, .200 FTE, MOST,			·
	9.25 mos.			
Weinheimer, Megan	Before/Afterschool PARA, .3687FTE,	B01	9/20/2017	\$10.90
i en mennen, megan	EMDI, 9.25 mos.	201	//20/2017	<i><i><i></i></i></i>
	·	for Leave of Absence (Certified)		
Name	Position	Reason		Effective Dates
Pitts, Allyson	Elementary Teacher, 1.0 FTE, HYLT	FMLA		20/17 - 11/13/17
1113, 7 11y 3011	Elementary reacher, 1.01 TE, TTET	TMEA	71.	20/17 - 11/13/17
	Confirmation of Resignation	ations/Terminations (Classified)		
Name	Position	Reason	Effective	Years of Service
Baker, Theodore	Before/Afterschool PARA, .200 FTE,	Resignation	6/15/2017	2
	SPED Resource PARA, .5760 FTE, B02,			
	\$10.84/hr., HYLT, 9.25 mos.			
Curtis, Ellie	SPED Resource PARA, .875 FTE, B01,	Resignation	9/29/2017	3.5 mos.
	\$10.90/hr., SMS, 9.25 mos.			
Fischer, Jason	Self Contained PARa, .875 FTE, D01,	Dismissed	9/14/2017	.5 mos.
	\$12.30/hr., CJMS, 9.25 mos.			
Fortner, Stacy	Before/afterschool PARA, .400 FTE, B01,	Resignation	9/1/2017	4 days
5	\$10.90/hr., IRVG, 9.25 mos.	C C		3
Jungst, Laurie	Satellite Hostess II, .500 FTE, FB2,	Resignation	9/19/2017	1 mos.
5	\$11.11/hr., HAWT, 9.25 mos.	5		
Greer, Kendall	Before/afterschool PARA, .3687 FTE, B01,	Resignation	6/8/2017	9 mos.
	\$10.63/hr., WHIT, 9.25 mos.	5		
Kelly, Logan	FS Specialist, .750 FTE, FB2, \$11.11/hr.,	Resignation	9/12/2017	1.1
,	Supt. Svcs., 9.25 mos.	5 5 5		
McDaniel, Cindi	Elementary PARA, .6063 FTE, B04,	Resignation	6/8/2017	2
	\$11.27/hr., HYLT, 9.25 mos.			_
McGuire, Theresa	FS Secretary, .750 FTE, D02, \$12.54/hr.,	Resignation	9/29/2017	1.1
,	Supt. Svcs., 9.5 mos.			
O'Neil, Carol	Cashier, .3125 FTE, FB1, \$10.63/hr.,	Resignation	6/8/2017	1
	LONG, 9.25 mos.			•
	REPORT OF ADI	MINISTRATIVE ACTIONS		
	Changes and Revision	ions in Contracts (Certified)		
Name	From	То	Effective	Reason
Lockhart, John "Pat"	School Psychologist, .400 FTE,	School Psychologist, .600 FTE,	8/24/2017	Increase in FTE/Hrs
	BA(M)+105, Step 8, \$24,901.20, IRVG	BA(M)+105, Step 8, \$37,351.80,		
		IRVG		

#### October 9, 2017

# REPORT OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIONS (con't)

#### Changes and Revisions in Contracts (Professional)

	Changes and Revisio	ns in contracts (Professional)		
Name	From	То	Effective	Reason
Duquette, Jessica	Occupational Therapist, .25 FTE IRVG, \$16,429.82, .30 FTE, LONG, \$19,715.75, .15 FTE, MOST, \$9,857.89, 12 mos.	Occupational Therapist, .25 FTE IRVG, \$16,429.82, .30 FTE, LONG, \$19,715.75, .15 FTE, MOST, \$9,857.89, .30 FTE, MDLK, \$17,501.71, 12 mos.	9/25/2017	Increase in Assignment(s)/FTE/Hrs.
Schall, Carmen	Occupational Therapist, .30 FTE, EMDI, \$21,196.82, .30 FTE, MDLK, 21,196.82, 12 mos.	Occupational Therapist, .35 FTE, EMDI, \$24,332.89, 12 mos.	9/25/2017	Decrease in Assignment(s)/FTE/Hrs.
	Changes and Revision	ons in Contracts (Classified)		
Name	From	То	Effective	Reason
Bauer, Marilyn	Library PARA, 1.0 FTE, B11, \$13.33/hr., BHS, 9.25 mos.	Elementary PARA, .9687 FTE, B11, \$13.33/hr., HYLT, 9.25 mos.	8/29/2017	Change in Location, Assignment(s), Decrease in FTE/Hrs.
Cornell, Deborah	Elementary PARA, .475 FTE, B05, \$11.77/hr., Self Contained PARA, .3875 FTE, D05, \$13.28/hr., MOST, 9.25 mos.	Elementary PARA, .475 FTE, B05, \$11.77/hr., Self Contained PARA, .3875 FTE, D05, \$13.28/hr., Overflow PARA, Non Unit, \$11.25/hr., MOST, 9.25 mos.	9/15/2017	Additional Assignment, Increase in FTE/Hrs.
Falk-Gentholts, Jane	Before/Afterschool PARA, .125 FTE, Discretionary PARA, .5312 FTE, B06, \$12.17/hr., EMDI, 9.25 mos.	Before/Afterschool PARA, .125 FTE, Discretionary PARA, .5625FTE, B06, \$12.17/hr., EMDI, 9.25 mos.	9/11/2017	Increase in FTE/Hrs.
Gladtke-Friedman, Sara	Elementary PARA, .20625 FTE, B06, \$12.17/hr., MOST, 9.25 mos.	Elementary PARA, .20625 FTE, B06, \$12.17/hr., Overflow PARA, Non Unit, \$11.25/hr., MOST, 9.25 mos.	9/18/2017	Additional Assignment, Increase in FTE/Hrs.
Goheen, Dylan	Elementary PARA, .900 FTE, B05, \$11.77/hr., LONG, 9.25 mos.	Elementary PARA, .925 FTE, B05, \$11.77/hr., LONG, 9.25 mos.	9/11/2017	Increase in FTE/Hrs.
Goodman, Samantha	Roving Custodian, 1.0 FTE, G02, \$15.16/hr., FAC, 12 mos.	Custodian, 1.0 FTE, G02, \$15.16/hr., HYLT, 12 mos.	9/11/2017	Change in Assignment, Location
Henry, Amanda	Cashier, .3125 FTE, FB01, \$10.90/hr., MOST, 9.25 mos.	Cashier, .3125 FTE, FB01, \$10.90/hr., Discretionary PARA, .075 FTE, B01, \$10.90/hr., Overflow PARA, Non Unit, \$11.25/hr., MOST, 9.25 mos.	9/18/2017	Additional Assignment, Increase in FTE/Hrs.
Hesson, Melanie	FS Specialist, .500 FTE, FB1, \$10.90/hr., SMS, 9.25 mos.	FS Specialist, .500 FTE, FB2, \$11.11/hr., SMS, 9.25 mos.	9/6/2017	Correction to start date and step
Hoyt, Jill	Elementary PARA, .750 FTE, B05, \$11.77/hr., MDLK, 9.25 mos.	Elementary PARA, .800 FTE, B05, \$11.77/hr., MDLK, 9.25 mos.	9/25/2017	Increase in FTE/Hrs.
Hutchins, Carolee	FS Specialist, .5625 FTE, FB2, \$11.11/hr., Supt. Svcs., 9.25 mos.	FS Specialist, .5625 FTE, FB2, \$11.11/hr., BHS, 9.25 mos.	9/18/2017	Change of Location
Johns, Kathleen	ESL Tutor, 1.0 FTE, B07, \$12.42/hr., ASPT, 9.25 mos.	ESL Tutor, .9375 FTE, B07, \$12.42/hr., ASPT, 9.25 mos.	9/5/2017	Correction to FTE/Hrs.

#### October 9, 2017

#### **REPORT OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIONS (con't)**

# Changes and Revisions in Contracts (Classified) (con't)

	Changes and Revision	<u>s in Contracts (Classified) (con't)</u>		
Name	From	То	Effective	Reason
Kennedy, Elizabeth	Before/Afterschool Program Director, .7812 FTE, Non Unit, \$16.00/hr., WHIT, 9.5 mos.	Before/Afterschool Program Director, .7812 FTE, Non Unit, \$16.00/hr., Overflow PARA, .1287 FTE, Non Unit, \$11.25/hr., WHIT, 9.5 and 9.25 mos.	9/18/2017	Additional Assignment, Increase in FTE/Hrs.
Kincaid, Ashlyn	Self Contained PARA, .500 FTE, D01, \$12.30/hr., WHIT, 9.25 mos.	Self Contained PARA, .500 FTE, D01, \$12.30/hr., Elementary PARA, .4375 FTE, B01, \$10.90/hr., WHIT, 9.25 mos.	8/30/2017	Additional Assignments, Increase in FTE/Hrs.
Lara, Rynee	Self Contained PARA, .875 FTE, D01, \$12.30/hr., WHIT, 9.25 mos.	Self Contained PARA, 1.0 FTE, D01, \$12.30/hr., WHIT, 9.25 mos.	9/25/2017	Increase in FTE/Hrs.
Weber, Becky	Elementary PARA, .450 FTE, B05, \$11.77/hr., MOST, 9.25 mos.	Elementary PARA, .450 FTE, B05, \$11.77/hr., Overflow PARA, .400 FTE, Non Unit, \$11.25/hr., MOST, 9.25 mos.	9/18/2017	Additional Assignment, Increase in FTE/Hrs.
	Stipend	s -Extracurricular		
Name	Authorized Position	Stipend	Level	Effective
Aytes, Logan	Cross Country - Asst. Coach - BHS	\$2,952.00	4	8/9/17 - 11/20/17
Barry, Ed	Special Olympics Co-Coach (% of 3) (Longevity)	\$1,321.92	3	2017-2018
Bennett, Joy	Color Guard - BHS	\$2,952.00	4	2017-2018
Bridwell, Jourdan	Prom Advisor - BHS	\$664.00	7	2017-2018
Brown, Dan	VICA Skills USA Club - BHS	\$2,952.00	4	2017-2018
Bush, Andrew	Football - 8th Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS (Longevity)	\$2,047.76	5	8/28/17 - 10/18/17
Coffin, Morgan	Speech & Debate - Asst. Coach - BHS	\$3,671.00	3	9/1/17 - 1/26/18
Costle, Meghan	Volleyball - 8th Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS (Longevity)	\$2,047.76	5	8/28/17 - 10/18/17
Costle, Meghan	Intramurals - Fall - 6th Gr Coed Volleyball SMS (.50)	- \$984.50	5	8/30/17 - 10/12/17
Crumrine, Brian	Marching Band Asst BHS (Longevity)	\$1,303.12	6	2017-2018
Curey, Colter	Art Club - Head (.50) - BHS	\$1,476.00	4	2017-2018
Donahoe, Emily	Hawk Talk - BHS	\$3,671.00	3	2017-2018

Bonanoo, Ennij		<i>+0</i> /07 1100	•	2017 2010
Donahoe, Emily	Tech Mentor - BHS	\$1,253.00	6	2017-2018
Donahue, Casey	Business Professionals of America Club -	\$2,952.00	4	2017-2018
	BHS			
Elliott, Julie Ham	Cross Country - Asst. Coach - BHS	\$2,952.00	4	8/28/17 - 10/18/17
Fischer, Jason	Football - 7th Gr. Asst. Coach - CJMS	\$1,253.00	5	8/28/17 - 10/18/17
Fisher, Eric	Football - Asst. Coach - BHS (Longevity)	\$3,817.84	3	8/9/17 - 11/20/17
Graham, John	Intramurals - Fall - 6th Gr Coed Volleyball -	\$984.50	5	8/30/17 - 10/12/17
	CJMS (.50)			
Gutzman, Dan	Science and Science Olympaid - BHS	\$2,047.76	5	2017-2018
	(Longevity)			
Hambrick, Megan	French Club - BHS	\$1,253.00	6	2017-2018
Hanks, Britta	German Club - BHS (.50) (Longevity)	\$676.62	6	2017-2018
Hausauer, Connor	Golf - Asst. Coach - BHS	\$2,952.00	4	8/9/17 - 11/20/17

#### October 9, 2017

#### **REPORT OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIONS (con't)**

Stipends - Extracurricular

	Stipends -Exti			
Name	Authorized Position	Stipend	Level	Effective
lickert, Ashley	Volleyball - 7th Gr. Asst. Coach - CJMS	\$1,253.00	6	8/28/17 - 10/18/17
offman, Patrick	Art Club - Asst BHS (.50) (Longevity)	\$676.62	6	2017-2018
endall, Lewis	Soccer - Boys - Asst. Coach (2/3 of 4)	\$1,968.00	4	8/9/17 - 11/20/17
itle, Cheryl	Intramurals - Fall - 6th Gr Tennis -	\$2,126.52	5	8/30/17 - 10/12/17
	CJMS/SMS (Longevity)			
laxwell, James	National Honor Society - BHS	\$1,253.00	6	2017-2018
IcGeehan, Miles	Tech Mentor - BHS	\$1,253.00	6	2017-2018
IcHugh, Joseph	Spanish Club (.5) - BHS	\$626.50	6	2017-2018
lehr, Brad	DECA/BPA Club - BHS	\$2,952.00	4	2017-2018
lerriman, Steve	Jazz Band - BHS (Longevity)	\$3,070.08	4	2017-2018
liller, Andrew	Football - Asst. Coach - BHS (.75 of 3)	\$2,753.25	3	8/9/17 - 11/20/17
1ills, William	Football - 7th Gr. Asst. Coach - CJMS	\$1,253.00	6	8/28/17 - 10/18/17
lonroe, Travis	Youth Legislation - Asst BHS	\$1,253.00	6	2017-2018
lotley, Megan	Aerie Club - BHS	\$2,952.00	4	2017-2018
lumford, Chanel	Volleyball - 7th Gr. Asst. Coach - CJMS	\$1,253.00	6	8/28/17 - 10/18/17
ate-Terry, Hunter	Soccer - Boys - Head Coach - BHS	\$3,817.84	3	8/9/17 - 11/20/17
,	(Longevity)			
Petersen, Darci	Volleyball - 7th Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS	\$1,253.00	6	8/28/17 - 10/18/17
faff, Beth	Art Club - Head - BHS (.50)	\$1,476.00	4	2017-2018
ierre, Dana	Spanish Club (.5) - BHS	\$626.50	6	2017-2018
Rassi, Josh	Youth Legislation - Head - BHS	\$2,047.76	5	2017-2018
	(Longevity)	<i>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</i>	Ū	2017 2010
Rhyner, Lottie	Student Council & Class Advisor - BHS	\$2,047.76	5	2017-2018
	(Longevity)	<i>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</i>	Ū	2017 2010
Rhyner, Lottie	All Class Officer Advisor - BHS (Longevity)	\$1,303.12	6	2017-2018
<b>y</b> .				
odriguez, Joseph	Football - 7th Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS	\$1,253.00	6	8/28/17 - 10/18/17
chwartz, Karl	Photo Club - BHS	\$1,253.00	6	2017-2018
hupe, Erika	Latin Club - BHS (Longevity)	\$1,303.12	6	2017-2018
late, Larry	Football - 7th Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS	\$1,253.00	6	8/28/17 - 10/18/17
hompson, Sara	Volleyball - 7th Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS	\$1,253.00	6	8/28/17 - 10/18/17
hompson, Sara	Intramurals - Fall - 6th Gr Coed Volleyball -	\$492.25	5	8/30/17 - 10/12/17
	SMS (.25)			
/allner-Drake, Amy	MUN Club - Asst BHS	\$1,253.00	6	2017-2018
/arn, Elaine	Scribblings Club - BHS	\$664.00	7	2017-2018
/erner, Lisa	German Club - BHS (.50) (Longevity)	\$676.62	6	2017-2018
Vessle, Karl	Football - 7th Gr. Asst. Coach - CJMS	\$1,253.00	6	8/28/17 - 10/18/17
Viley, Penney	Pro-Start	\$1,969.00	5	2017-2018
Vorob, Suka	Art Club - Asst. (.50) - BHS (Longevity)	\$651.56	6	2017-2018
			0	2017 2010
	Stipends - Not E			
Name	Authorized Position	Stipend	Level	Effective
enz, Mary Ann	Travel Stipend - 6+ Sites	\$675.00	4	2017-2018
erdahl, Kelly	Liaison - Music Department	\$1,000.00		2017-2018
Bertram, Casey	Special Assignment Factor for extra work	\$712.46		2017-2018
	on completion of HAWT construction			
	(Base x .01)			

#### October 9, 2017

# REPORT OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIONS (con't)

Stipends - Not Extracurricular	(con't)
Superius - Not Extracumentari	

Bleskin, Jacob Bradbury, Glenn Buonamici, James	Completion of Session 1 of Drivers Ed	Stipend \$1,000.00		
Bradbury, Glenn	•			2017-2018
-	Instruction through OPI	φ1,000.00		2017 2010
-	Department Head - T&I	\$3,000.00		2017-2018
	ADED Instructor (Hrly. Rate)	\$15.00		9/1/17 - 6/30/18
Carey, Kathy	Travel Stipend - 4 Sites	\$540.00	3	2017-2018
Cashman-Guettler, Ellen	Travel Stipend - 6+ Sites	\$675.00	4	2017-2018
Close, Brian	ADED Instructor (Hrly. Rate)	\$15.00		9/1/17 - 6/30/18
Cole, Mike	Department Head - Math	\$6,000.00		2017-2018
Colvin, Brandy	Travel Stipend - 2 Sites	\$270.00	1	2017-2018
Cook, Leisa	ADED Instructor (Hrly. Rate)	\$15.00		9/1/17 - 6/30/18
Couture, Laura	Travel Stipend - 2 Sites	\$270.00	1	2017-2018
Croad, Terry	ADED Instructor (Hrly. Rate)	\$15.00		9/1/17 - 6/30/18
Doe-Stephens, Aimee	Math STREAM Grant year 5 - Geometry 4-	\$750.00		6/12/17 - 7/2/17
•	7 - Summer			
Edwards, Anna	Travel Stipend - 6+ Sites	\$675.00	4	2017-2018
inney, Mary	ADED Instructor (Hrly. Rate)	\$15.00		9/1/17 - 6/30/18
Grissom, Gordon	Special Assignment Factor for extra work	\$712.46		2017-2018
	on completion of SMS construction (Base			
	x .01)			
Grissom, Kaye	Liaison - Library Department (.33)	\$333.33		2016-2017
lays, Sarah	Special Assignment Factor for build of	\$712.46		2017-2018
	EMDI Fort (Base x .01)	*···-		
leflin, Jenell	MS Activities Coordinator - SMS	\$7,500.00		2017-2018
loffman, Patrick	Department Head - Art	\$3,000.00		2017-2018
lolmquist, Wes	Department Head - Health Enhancement	\$3,000.00		2017-2018
lolsinger, Lynn	Peer Mediation	\$1,700.00		2017-2018
ohns, Kathleen	Travel Stipend - 6+ Sites	\$675.00	4	2017-2018
Kincaid, Ashlyn	ADED Instructor (Hrly. Rate)	\$15.00		9/1/17 - 6/30/18
Klug, Hilary	Graduation Program Design - 15 hrs.	\$255.00		2016-2017
	(\$17.00/Hr.)			
Krogstad, Joanna	Department Head - FCS	\$1,500.00		2017-2018
roon, Rita	Liaison - Library Department	\$1,500.00		2017-2018
roon, Rita	Liaison - Library Department (.33)	\$333.33		2016-2017
lusak, Joe	Department Head - Social Studies	\$6,000.00		2017-2018
aslovich, Nate	Dean of Students	\$1,500.00		2017-2018
essley, Wendy	ADED Instructor (Hrly. Rate)	\$15.00		9/1/17 - 6/30/18
Norical, Wendy	Travel Stipend - 6+ Sites	\$675.00	4	2017-2018
laccarto, Debra	ADED Instructor (Hrly. Rate)	\$15.00		9/1/17 - 6/30/18
leely, Carl	Dean of Students	\$1,500.00		2017-2018
Ddegard, Connie	Travel Stipend - 2 Sites	\$270.00	1	2017-2018
Disen, Laurann	ADED Instructor (Hrly. Rate)	\$15.00	I	9/1/17 - 6/30/18
Pafford, Baerbel	Travel Stipend - 5 Sites	\$15.00	3	2017-2018
	HiSET Test Administrator - ADED (Hrly.	\$13.00	3	2017-2018
Quatraro, Terry	Rate)	φ13.00		2017-2010
Rader Kelly, Shawna	Crisis Response Team (.5 of \$1,000)	\$500.00		2017-2018

#### October 9, 2017

# REPORT OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIONS (con't)

	Stipends - Not Extra	acurricular (con't)		
Name	Authorized Position	Stipend	Level	Effective
Rieder, Toba	HiSET Test Administrator - ADED (Hrly.	\$13.00		2017-2018
	Rate)			
Samardich, Lisa	National Board Certification - Speech Path	\$2,000.00		2017-2018
Sanderson, Aimee	Liaison - Library Department (.33)	\$333.33		2016-2017
Sellegren, Lynn	Department Head - Guidance	\$3,000.00		2017-2018
Soete, Mary	Travel Stipend - 2 Sites	\$270.00	1	2017-2018
Spangelo, Beth	Department Head - English	\$6,000.00		2017-2018
Spear, Rebecca	Travel Stipend - 6+ Sites	\$675.00	4	2017-2018
St.John, Laura	Crisis Response Team (.5 of \$1,000)	\$500.00		2017-2018
Stark, Carmen	Travel Stipend - 3 Sites	\$405.00	2	2017-2018
VanVelkinburgh, Cale	Special Assignment Factor for extra work	\$712.46		2017-2018
	on completion of SMS construction (Base			
	x .01)			
Washtak, Amy	Department Head - Health Sciences	\$1,500.00		2017-2018
Watkins, Dennis	Department Head - Science	\$6,000.00		2017-2018
Weld, Lori	ADED Instructor (Hrly. Rate)	\$15.00		9/1/17 - 6/30/18
Werner, Lisa	Department Head - Foreign Language	\$3,000.00		2017-2018
Wesche, Abbey	Department Head - Business	\$1,500.00		2017-2018
Wessel, Lena	Travel Stipend - 6+ Sites	\$675.00	4	2017-2018
Wittman, Vicki	Liaison - SPED Department	\$1,000.00		2017-2018
Wolf, Kristen	ADED Instructor (Hrly. Rate)	\$15.00		9/1/17 - 6/30/18
Zupan, Linda	ADED Instructor (Hrly. Rate)	\$15.00		9/1/17 - 6/30/18

# BOARD MEETING, BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 7

# **Open Session**

DATE: October 17, 2017

TIME: 12:00 p.m.

PLACE: Chief Joseph Middle School Library

#### MEMBERS

PRESENT: Andy Willett, Chair Heide Arneson, Vice Chair Douglass Fischer Gary Lusin Greg Neil Tanya Reinhart Wendy Tage

#### MEMBERS ABSENT:

None

# STAFF

PRESENT: Rob Watson, Superintendent Steve Johnson, Deputy Superintendent Operations Marilyn King, Deputy Superintendent Instruction Chad Berg, Director of Special Education Robin Miller, Curriculum Director Brad Somers, Technology Services Supervisor Andrew Loftus, Director of Fine Arts Brian Ayers, Chief Joseph Principal Randy VanDyk, Chief Joseph Assistant Principal Jake Bleskin, Administrative Intern Various Chief Joseph Staff and Parents

MEDIA: None

VISITORS: 3

# Chief Joseph Middle School Board Report

CJMS Principal Brian Ayers welcomed the group and introduced the topics to be covered. The presentation concentrated on the following areas:

- 1. College and Career Readiness how that fits into what CJMS is doing.
- 2. Implementation of the *Why Try Program*. Teaching students' perseverance and motivation strategies how to work their way through struggles. Teacher facilitates an idea that is discussed between students, peer to peer. One Up training has helped teachers become open to student issues.

- 3. Focus Area: Attendance. Discussed why it is important, data for the last several years and strategies CJ is using to improve their attendance.
- 4. Star Data. Mr. Ayers reviewed basic reading and math proficiency scores for the 2015-16 and 2016-17 years.
- 5. Multi-Tier System of Supports (MTSS). Principal Ayers provided an overview of MTSS and explained how it is implemented at CJMS. He explained the building's Literacy and Math support structures and talked about some challenges about figuring out what the data means. The school has strong leadership teams in place to implement MTSS.
- 6. Classroom visits. Trustees and Administrators were provided with a period 6 schedule and encouraged to visit classes.

Mr. Ayers, Mr. Bleskin and Mr. VanDyk answered the Trustees' questions. The complete report will be on the November 13, 2017 consent agenda for approval.

#### Public Participation on Non-Agenda Items None

The meeting adjourned at 12:55 p.m.

Andrew Willett, Board Chair

Steve Johnson, Acting District Clerk

# BOARD MEETING, BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 7

# Open Session

DATE: October 24, 2017

TIME: 12:00 p.m.

PLACE: Sacajawea Middle School

# MEMBERS

PRESENT: Andy Willett, Chair Heide Arneson, Vice Chair Douglas Fischer Gary Lusin Greg Neil Tanya Reinhardt Sandra Wilson

# MEMBERS

ABSENT: Wendy Tage

# STAFF

- PRESENT: Rob Watson, Superintendent Marilyn King, Deputy Superintendent Instruction Mike Waterman, Director of Business Services/District Clerk Robin Miller, Curriculum Director Chad Berg, Director of Special Education Brad Somers, Technology Services Supervisor Andrew Loftus, Director of Fine Arts Byrdeen Warwood, Community and Adult Ed Supervisor Gordon Grissom, Sacajawea Principal Cale VanVelkinburgh, Sacajawea Assistant Principal
- MEDIA: Gail Schontzler, Bozeman Daily Chronicle

VISITORS: None

# Sacajawea Middle School Board Report

Sacajawea Principal Gordon Grissom and Assistant Principal Cale VanVelkinburgh introduced the session. SMS's 2017-18 focus areas include:

- Standards based instruction and learning. Clarity on instruction, learning, individual learning, and response are building priorities for the year.
- Personalized learning. Strategies for this focus area include integrating smaller teams, use of advisory period, multi-tiered systems of support, and implementing a school-within-a-school model.
- Maintaining SMS culture. The SMS administrators and teachers are proud of the culture they have created, and they are committed to maintaining it as the school grows.

Board of Trustees Meeting October 24, 2017 Page 2

The complete report will be on the November 13, 2017 consent agenda for approval.

# Public Participation on Non-Agenda Items

None

The meeting adjourned at 1:30 p.m.

Andy Willett, Board Chair

Mike Waterman, District Clerk

# BOARD MEETING, BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 7

# **Open Session**

DATE: October 31, 2017

TIME: 12:00 p.m.

PLACE: Meadowlark School

#### MEMBERS

PRESENT: Andy Willett, Chair Heide Arneson, Vice Chair Douglas Fischer Gary Lusin Greg Neil Tanya Reinhart Wendy Tage Sandra Wilson

#### MEMBERS

ABSENT: None

# STAFF

- PRESENT: Rob Watson, Superintendent Steve Johnson, Deputy Superintendent Operations Marilyn King, Deputy Superintendent Instruction Mike Waterman, Director of Business Services Chad Berg, Director of Special Education Robin Miller, Curriculum Director Andrew Loftus, Director of Fine Arts Byrdeen Warwood, Adult/Community Education Supervisor Sharon Navas, Meadowlark Principal Various Meadowlark Staff
- MEDIA: None

VISITORS: None

#### Meadowlark School Board Report

Meadowlark Principal Sharon Navas welcomed the group and introduced the topics to be covered. The presentation concentrated on the following areas:

- 1. Second Grade reading The 2<sup>nd</sup> Grade Teachers presented resources, strategies and tools they are using to improve student reading skills.
- Multi-Tier System of Supports (MTSS). School Psychologist Nina Rice provided an overview of MTSS and explained how it is implemented at Meadowlark. She discussed some reasons why students are below benchmark. She then shared some success stories and challenges. The school has strong leadership teams in place to implement MTSS.

- 3. Star Data. Trustees were provided basic reading and math proficiency scores for the 2015-16 and 2016-17 years.
- 4. Classroom visits. Trustees and Administrators were provided with a class schedule and encouraged to visit classes.

Ms. Navas and the teachers answered the Trustees' questions. The complete report will be on the November 13, 2017 consent agenda for approval.

# Public Participation on Non-Agenda Items

None

The meeting adjourned at 12:55 p.m.

Andrew Willett, Board Chair

Mike Waterman, District Clerk

BOZEMAN EDUCATION	Wilson	Willett	Tage	Reinhardt	Neil	Lusin	Fischer	Arneson
Motion								
Second								
Ayes								
Nays								
Abstain								

2017 MONTANA HISTORY TEACHER-OF-THE YEAR

CATEGORY:

TITLE:

ORIGINATED BY:

Marilyn King, Deputy Superintendent Instruction

RECOGNITION AND AWARDS

PRESENTED BY: James Bruggeman, Co-Director, Montana Council for History and Civics Education/MT Coordinator, Gilder-Lehrman History Teacher of the Year Program

others Involved:

DATA EXPANSION: None

N/A

COST/FUND SOURCE: N/A

IMPLEMENTATION ACTION:

Elementary and High School District <u>RECOGNITION</u> November 13, 2017

# SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION:

- WHEREAS: The Montana History Teacher of the Year award is presented annually by the Gilder Lehrman Institute of American History, the nation's leading organization dedicated to K-12 American history education in collaboration with the Montana Council for History and Civics Education; and
- WHEREAS: Mr. Danny Waldo, a teacher at Hyalite Elementary School in Bozeman, MT, has been named the 2017 Montana History Teacher of the Year; and
- WHEREAS: Mr. Waldo will receive a \$1,000 honorarium and an invitation to a 2018 Gilder Lehrman Teacher Seminar and Hyalite Elementary School will receive a core archive of American history books and Gilder Lehrman educational materials;
- THEREFORE: We recognize and honor Hyalite Elementary School teacher Danny Waldo for this achievement.

BOZEMAN	Wilson	Willett	Tage	Reinhardt	Neil	Lusin	Fischer	Arneson	TITI		TEACHERS FOR GLOBAL CLASSROOMS AWARD
COUCATION				ırdt				ň	CAT	EGORY:	RECOGNITION AND AWARDS
CAIL	_								ORI	GINATED	Marilyn King,
Motion									BY:		Deputy Superintendent Instruction
Second									OTH	IERS	
Ayes									INV	OLVED:	N/A
Nays									PRF	SENTED	
Abstain									BY:	-	Andy Maheras, BHS Assistant Principal
									DA1 EXF	TA PANSION:	IREX Notification Letter dated Sept. 28, 2017
										st/fund Jrce:	N/A
IMPLEMENTATION ACTION:	I	Ele	eme	entai	ry a	nd I	ligh	ı Scł	iool Dist	trict <u>RECOGI</u>	NITION

November 13, 2017

#### SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended the Board of Trustees adopt the following resolution:

- WHEREAS: The Teachers for Global Classrooms Program (TGC) is a year-long, fully funded professional development opportunity for US elementary, middle, and high school teachers to become leaders in global education; and
- WHEREAS: Caitlin Skinner, a teacher at Bozeman High School, has been selected through a highly competitive process for participation; and
- WHEREAS: The fellowship will include rigorous professional development attendance at the Global Education Symposium and an international field experience; and

#### WHEREAS: TGC alumni, on average, teach approximately 125 lessons per year with global perspective;

THEREFORE: Be it resolved that the Board of Trustees recognize Ms. Caitlin Skinner for this honor.



Thursday, September 28, 2017

Kevin Conwell Bozeman High School

Dear Kevin Conwell,

Caitlin Skinner has been selected for participation in the 2017-2018 Teachers for Global Classrooms (TGC) Program, a program of the Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs (ECA) of the U.S. Department of State, and implemented by IREX.

As a highly competitive professional development opportunity for U.S. teachers, 77 applicants from 32 states were chosen from over 450 applications to participate in this fellowship. The goal of the TGC program is to provide rigorous professional development and foster leadership development for global education in the U.S. classroom. The TGC program begins with a ten-week online professional development course in Fall 2017. Upon successful completion of this course, participants and an administrator from their school will be invited to participate in a Global Education Symposium in Washington, D.C. in February 2018. At the Symposium, TGC Fellows will collaborate with teachers, administrators and education leaders from across the United States in a two-day conference on Global Education. Following the Symposium, TGC Fellows will travel with a cohort of other U.S. teachers for an international field experience and have the opportunity to meet with school teachers and educational leaders in one of the participating host countries.

Throughout their fellowship, TGC Fellows will explore the themes and applications for global education in the classroom, school and community. Past participants of the TGC program describe the program as transformational. They note rich learning from the online course, the Global Education Symposium in Washington, D.C., and the international field experience. They go on to engage with expanded professional networks, involve their students in virtual exchanges with peers overseas, develop new curricular resources, present at local, national, and international conferences, and contribute to education policy initiatives.

If you have questions about Caitlin's participation in the TGC Program, please contact IREX at tgc@irex.org.

Once again, congratulations on having a teacher in your school selected for the 2017-2018 Teachers for Global Classrooms (TGC) Program. We look forward to seeing you at the Global Education Symposium in Washington, DC in February 2018.

Man-Sincerely,

Mariya Chetyrkina Project Director

BOZEMAN EDUCATION	Wilson	Willett	Tage	Reinhardt	Neil	Lusin	Fischer	Arneson
Motion								
Second								
Ayes								
Nays								
Abstain								

CATEGORY:

ORIGINATED

BY:

OTHERS

2017 "AA" GIRLS' SOCCER ALL-STATE INDIVIDUALS

RECOGNITION AND AWARDS

Jerry Reisig, Activities Director

Erika Cannon, Head Coach Assistant Coaches: Jack Stoddart, Teri Dudzinski, Sydney Rolison, Vanessa Davis, Robert Lemley

PRESENTED BY:

Erika Cannon, Head Coach

DATA EXPANSION:

None

COST/FUND SOURCE: N/A

IMPLEMENTATION ACTION:

Elementary and High School District <u>RECOGNITION</u> November 13, 2017

#### SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION:

- WHEREAS: The Bozeman High Girls' Soccer Team took 2<sup>nd</sup> place in the 2017 State "AA" Soccer Championship Tournament in Missoula on October 26-28, 2017, which also resulted in the following honors for Bozeman High School students; and
- WHEREAS: Earning All-State honors were Olivia Kaiser, Keely Kempt, and Ashlyn Lewis; and
- WHEREAS: Earning 2017 Eastern Conference Most Valuable Player of the Year was Olivia Kaiser as voted on by the "AA" high school soccer coaches;
- THEREFORE: Be it resolved that the Board of Trustees recognize and honor the 2017 Girls' "AA" State Soccer All-State Individuals and 2017 Eastern Conference Most Valuable Player of the Year.

BOZEMAN	Wilson	Willett	Tage	Reinhardt	Neil	Lusin	Fischer	Arneson
Motion								
Second								
Ayes								
Nays								
Abstain								

2017 "AA" BOYS' SOCCER ALL-STATE INDIVIDUALS

**RECOGNITION AND AWARDS** 

Jerry Reisig, Activities Director

CATEGORY:

ORIGINATED BY:

OTHERS INVOLVED:

Hunter Terry, Head Coach Assistant Coaches: Lewis Kendall, Elias Herman, Mac Gwinner

Hunter Terry, Head Coach

PRESENTED BY:

DATA EXPANSION:

None

COST/FUND SOURCE: N/A

# IMPLEMENTATION ACTION:

Elementary and High School District <u>RECOGNITION</u> November 13, 2017

# SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION:

- WHEREAS: The Bozeman High Boys' Soccer team took 3<sup>rd</sup> place in the 2017 State "AA" Soccer Championship Tournament in Missoula on October 26 28, 2017, which also resulted in the following honors for Bozeman High School students; and
- WHEREAS: Earning All-State honors were Larkin Lane, Ted Scott, Zach Springer and Ben Taylor;
- THEREFORE: Be it resolved that the Board of Trustees recognize and honor the 2017 Boys' "AA" State Soccer All-State Individuals.

BOZEMAN	Wilson	Willett	Tage	Reinhardt	Neil	Lusin	Fischer	Arneson
Motion								
Second								
Ayes								
Nays								
Abstain								

CATEGORY:

ORIGINATED BY:

OTHERS INVOLVED: 2017 "AA" GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY STATE CHAMPIONS & ALL-STATE INDIVIDUALS

Y: RECOGNITION AND AWARDS

Jerry Reisig, Activities Director

Casey Jermyn, Head Coach

Casey Jermyn, Head Coach Assistant Coaches: Julie Elliott, Logan Aytes, Anna Dalton

PRESENTED BY:

DATA EXPANSION:

None

COST/FUND SOURCE: N/A

# IMPLEMENTATION ACTION:

Elementary and High School District <u>RECOGNITION</u> November 13, 2017

# SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION:

- WHEREAS: The Bozeman High Girls' Cross Country Team took 1<sup>st</sup> place in the 2017 State "AA" Cross Country Championship Tournament in Helena on October 21<sup>st</sup>; and
- WHEREAS: This was the Bozeman High Girls' Cross Country Teams' eleventh consecutive title; and
- WHEREAS: Earning All-State honors by finishing in the "Top 15" were; Camila Noe – 1st Alex Moore – 5<sup>th</sup> Terra Trom – 9<sup>th</sup> Phoebe Jacques – 10<sup>th</sup> Laina Hall – 11<sup>th</sup> Bridget Boyle – 13<sup>th</sup> Lucy Wagner – 15th
- THEREFORE: Be it resolved that the Board of Trustees recognize and honor the 2017 Girls' "AA" State Championship Team: Bridget Boyle, Hannah Eaton, Laina Hall, Phoebe Jacques, Natalie McCormick, Alex Moore, Camila Noe, Terra Trom and Lucy Wagner.

BOZEMAN	Wilson	Willett	Tage	Reinhardt	Neil	Lusin	Fischer	Arneson
Motion								
Second								
Ayes								
Nays								
Abstain								

CATEGORY:

ORIGINATED BY:

OTHERS INVOLVED: 2017 "AA" BOYS' CROSS COUNTRY STATE CHAMPIONS & ALL-STATE INDIVIDUALS

RECOGNITION AND AWARDS

Jerry Reisig, Activities Director

Casey Jermyn, Head Coach Assistant Coaches: Julie Elliott, Logan Aytes, Anna Dalton

PRESENTED BY:

Casey Jermyn, Head Coach

DATA EXPANSION:

None

COST/FUND SOURCE: N/A

IMPLEMENTATION ACTION:

Elementary and High School District <u>RECOGNITION</u> November 13, 2017

# SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION:

- WHEREAS: The Bozeman High Boys' Cross Country Team took 1<sup>st</sup> place in the 2017 State "AA" Cross Country Championship Tournament in Helena on October 21<sup>st</sup>; and
- WHEREAS: This was the Boys' Cross Country Teams' tenth consecutive title; and
- WHEREAS: Earning All-State honors by finishing in the "Top 15" were: Duncan Hamilton – 2<sup>nd</sup> Leonard McComas – 3<sup>rd</sup> Dylan Humberger – 7<sup>th</sup> Renn Meuwissen – 14<sup>th</sup> Brooks Peters – 15<sup>th</sup>
- THEREFORE: Be it resolved that the Board of Trustees recognize and honor the 2017 Boys' "AA" State Championship Team: Casey Bloomer, Duncan Hamilton, Dylan Humberger, Leonard McComas, Griffin May, Renn Meuwissen, Brooks Peters, Simon Rosenzweig, and Seth Vinger.

BOZEMAN	Wilson	Willett	Tage	Reinhardt	Neil	Lusin	Fischer	Arneson		TITLE:	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF EDUCATION ALUMNI ACHIEVEMENT AWARD FOR 2017
COUCATION										CATEGORY:	RECOGNITION AND AWARDS
Motion										ORIGINATED	
Second										BY:	Robert Watson, Superintendent
Ayes										PRESENTED	
Nays										BY:	Andy Willett, Board Chair
Abstain										OTHERS INVOLVED:	N/A
										DATA EXPANSION:	MSU Alumni Celebration Program
										COST/FUND SOURCE:	N/A
IMPLEMENTATION											
ACTION:					ry ai <sup>-</sup> 13			Scł	100	ol District <u>RECOGNI</u>	TION

# SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION:

- WHEREAS: Each Fall, during the homecoming celebration at MSU, the College of Education honors distinguished alumni; and
- WHEREAS: The Alumni Achievement Award is presented to a member of the community who has graduated from the MSU College of Education; and
- WHEREAS: This award is given to an individual who has demonstrated distinguished professional achievement, extraordinary engagement in the community, and exemplary service to MSU; and
- WHEREAS: Trustee Gary Lusin was named as this year's recipient of the Alumni Achievement Award and honored at an awards ceremony on Friday, September 29;
- THEREFORE: We recognize and honor Trustee Gary Lusin for this prestigious award.



College of EDUCATION, HEALTH & HUMAN DEVELOPMENT



# Please join the College of Education, Health & Human Development for our

# **Homecoming Awards Ceremony**

Friday, September 29, 2017, at 2:30 p.m. Hall of Fame Room Brick Breeden Fieldhouse (Just inside the South Entrance of the Fieldhouse)

> Alumni Achievement Award Gary Lusin '72 BS PE

Honorary Achievement Award Angela McLean

> Distingushed Faculty Dr. Janis Bruwelheide

Distinguished Staff Jean Hannula

Blue & Gold Award Retired Col. Beau Freund, Ph.D. PE '80

Please RSVP by September 25 to dredburn@montana.edu 406-994-6890

BOZEMAN	Wilson	Willett	Tage	Reinhardt	Neil	Lusin	Fischer	Arneson	
Motion									
Second									
Ayes									
Nays									
Abstain									

TITLE: MTSBA AWARDS RECOGNITION AND AWARDS CATEGORY: ORIGINATED BY: Rob Watson, Superintendent OTHERS Bozeman Board of Trustees INVOLVED: PRESENTED Rob Watson BY: DATA EXPANSION: Montana School Boards Association News Release

COST/FUND SOURCE: N/A

# IMPLEMENTATION

ACTION:

Elementary and High School District <u>RECOGNITION</u> November 13, 2017

# SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION:

- WHEREAS: The Montana School Boards Association recognizes Boards who have collectively completed extensive training and who have attained certification within the same 12-month period with the "Golden Gavel Award"; and
- WHEREAS: The Bozeman Board of Trustees were recognized at the annual MTSBA meeting in October, 2017 as one of just a handful of Boards having achieved this accomplishment; and
- WHEREAS: It should be noted that this was not the first time the Bozeman Board of Trustees has received the Golden Gavel Award which demonstrates their continued commitment to their own training and education;
- THEREFORE: Be is resolved that the Bozeman Board of Trustees should be honored for their collective effort in attaining the MTSBA Golden Gavel Award.
- WHEREAS: The Montana School Board Association (MTSBA) has established a School Board Academy and Certified Trustee Award program designed to reward school board members who devote time and effort to improving Montana's public-school system through service and leadership; and
- WHEREAS: The Academy has developed a system for earning points for trustee participation in professional development and training opportunities with award levels (Bronze 6 points, Silver 18 points, and Marvin Heintz Gold 36 points) that recognize the continuum of training achieved by individual trustees; and

- WHEREAS: The Marvin Heintz award was named in honor of a long-time trustee and MTSBA Director from Moccasin, MT. It is bestowed annually to those trustees who have reached the pinnacle of trustee training and leadership by amassing 36 points in the School Board Academy Program. This is the equivalent to approximately 110-150 hours of training, clearly demonstrating the award winner's commitment to educational leadership;
- THEREFORE: Be it resolved that the Board of Trustees and Bozeman school community recognize and Honor Trustee Sandy Wilson as a 2017 Marvin Heintz Award winner.

# CONGRATULATIONS Your district will be awarded the Golden Gavel Award at MCEL!!!

The Golden Gavel Award is bestowed on those school districts whose entire board became "Certified" in the same twelve month period.

The awards ceremony will take place on Thursday, October 19, 2017, at 8:30 a.m., at the Alberta Bair Theater, immediately prior to the opening general session.

We want to honor your board for this prestigious honor! *Please have a board representative(s) come to the stage area by 7:45 a.m.* When your school district is announced, the representative(s) will walk across the stage and then go have their photo taken. After your photo has been taken, representative(s) may return to their seats to watch the remaining program and opening session.

Please let me know if you will not have anyone from your district attending MCEL or if you have questions.

Again, Congratulations we are honored to recognize your district.

Karla

Karla Smerker, CP Director of Administrative Services/Paralegal Montana School Boards Association <u>863 Great Northern Blvd., Suite 301</u> <u>Helena MT 59601</u> Phone: 406.442.2180 Fax: 406.442.2194 <u>ksmerker@mtsba.org</u>

# SANDRA - CONGRATULATIONS You will be awarded the MTSBA Marvin Heintz Award at MCEL!!!

The Marvin Heintz Award is bestowed on those individuals who have reached the highest level of trustee certification through the School Board Academy Program for the training you have taken. We at MTSBA know the dedication and commitment to public education involved to reach this level and are honored to give you this award.

The awards ceremony will take place on Thursday, October 19, 2017, at 8:30 a.m., at the Alberta Bair Theater, immediately prior to the opening general session. **Please come to the stage area before the program starts at 7:45 a.m.** When your name is announced, we will have you walk across the stage and then have your picture taken. Once your picture is taken, you can return to your seat for the remainder of the program.

Please let me know if you will not be able to attend MCEL or if you have any questions. Again, Congratulations we are honored to recognize you.

Karla

Karla Smerker, CP Director of Administrative Services/Paralegal <u>863 Great Northern Blvd., Suite 301</u> <u>Helena MT 59601</u> Phone: 406-442-2180 Fax: 406-442-2194 ksmerker@mtsba.org

BOZEMAN	Wilson	Willett	Tage	Reinhardt	Neil	Lusin	Fischer	Arneson
Motion								
Second								
Ayes								
Nays								
Abstain								

HIGH SCHOOL BOND PROJECT UPDATE

**ACTION ITEM - CONSENT** 

Todd Swinehart, Director of Facilities

CTA Architects Engineers Langlas and Associates Steve Johnson, Deputy Superintendent Operations

DATA EXPANSION:

TITLE:

BY:

OTHERS INVOLVED:

CATEGORY:

ORIGINATED

OCR Report

COST/FUND SOURCE:

\$125,000,000

# IMPLEMENTATION ACTION:

High School District <u>ACTION</u> Effective November 13, 2017

# ISSUE:

Shall the Board accept the attached OCR report?

# FACTS:

- 1. On September 9, 2016, CTA Architects Engineers were selected by the Board for programming and design services on the future second high school.
- 2. Langlas & Associates was selected by the Board to serve as the General Contractor/Contractor Manager (GC/CM) on November 14, 2016.
- 3. On May 2, 2017 a successful election authorized a \$93,000,000 bond levy for the design and construction of the second future second high school in addition to \$32,000,000 for upgrades at the existing building.
- 4. At the July 24, 2017 Boar Meeting, Trustee's approved the Interlocal Agreement with Montana State University for joint design and construction services for the Van Winkle Stadium Renovation and the Lambert Field Improvements.
- 5. On September 22, 2017 the Montana Department of Administration, Architectural and Engineering Division, selected NE45 Architecture as the Architect-of-record for the Lambert Field Improvements. In conjunction with the Interlocal Agreement, the District concurred with the selection on September 26, 2017.
- 6. The Board approved the Educational Specifications for the second high school on August 14, 2017.
- 7. On September 22, 2017, the Board approved the schematic Design for the second high school.

# SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board accept the report as presented.

# OTHER ALTERNATIVES:

Discuss the report and/or change the recommendations.

DISCUSSION: Project: Existing High School

Overall Budgeted Funds – Attached Budget Worksheet Proposed Schedule – To be developed and presented at a future meeting

Project: 2nd High School

Overall Budgeted Funds – Attached Budget Worksheet Proposed Schedule – See attached Project Schedule

Progress to date: See attached report from CTA Architects Engineers

Meetings: See attached list

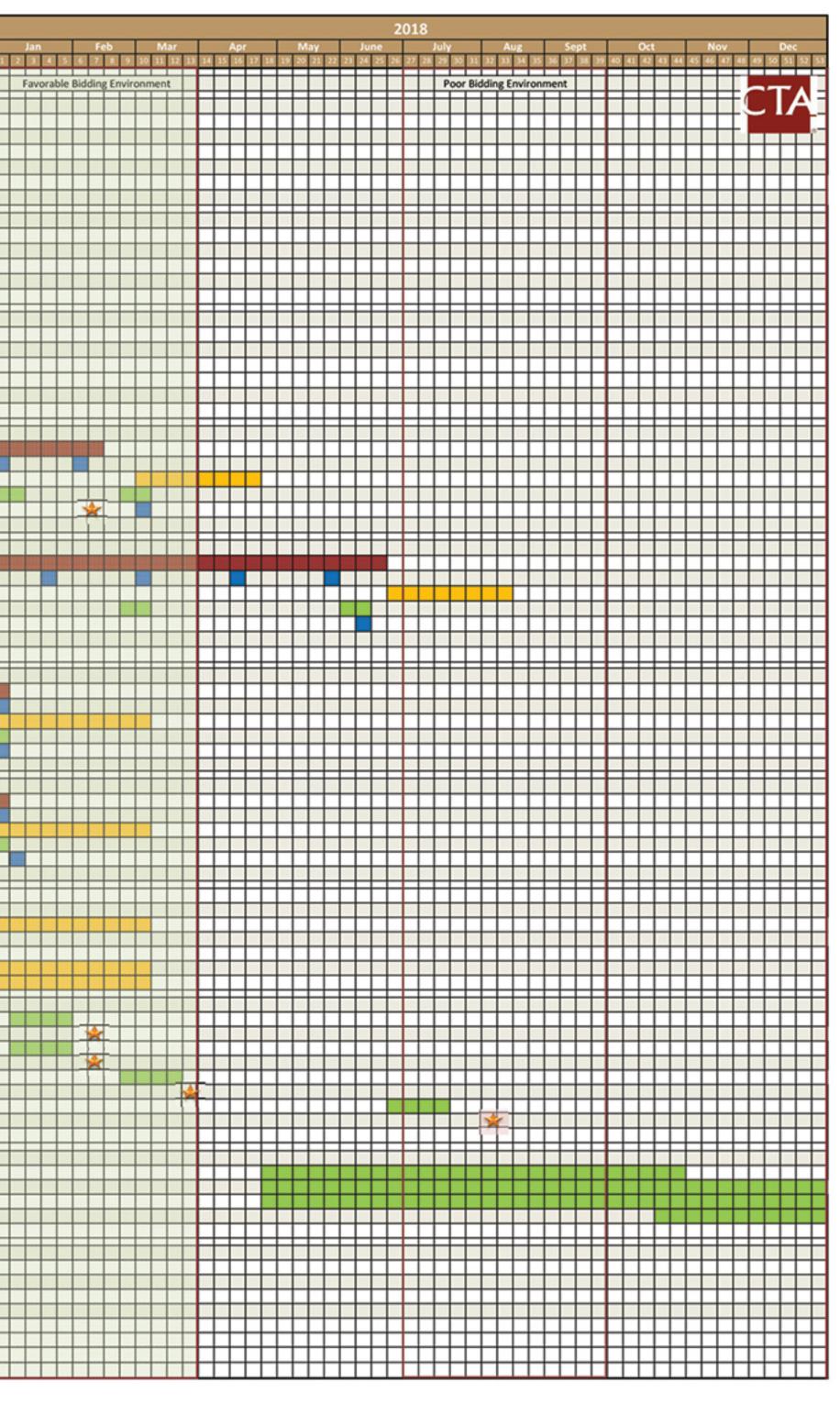
BSD& #	Renavations to Existing BHS					
		Original Budget:	Revised Budget:			
te (original):		Budget.	Buuget.			
ate (revised):	Show revised date under proper revised column					
UNDING:	1. May 2017 Bond Levy	\$32,000,000.00		Source/Authority/No	tes:	
	2. 3.	\$02,000,000.00				
	4.					
	5. Total Funding Availabl	le: \$32,000,000.00	\$0.00			
	Total Funding France		<b>V</b> 0000			
XPENDITU	IRES:			Source/Authority/No	tes:	
esign osts:	1. Basic Services - a. Pre-Bond Services			Included in New High		
0313.	a1. Professional Architectural & Engineering Services	\$2,489,240.00				
	2. Additional Services -			\$2,489,240.00	Basic Services Total	
	a. Programming/Planning a1. Consultants	\$630,000.00		Included in New High	School Budget	
	b. Specialty Consultants:			la chude a Assass Ocat		
	1) Security/Security Electronics           2) Kitchen/Food Service	Included above Included above		Includes Access Cont	ol & Cameras	
	3) Landscape Architect     4) Hazardous Materials	Included above \$69,000.00		per NW/H escalated A	batement contract appro	N \$300K
	5) Communication/AV	Included above		Includes Audio/PA Sy	stems	X \$300K
	6) 7) Fire Protection Engineering	Included Above				
	8) Civil Engineering c. On-Site Construction Administration	Included Above		Not Currently Provide	4	
	d. Site Survey	\$2,500.00		TD&H	1	
	e. Geotechnical Investigation f. Bidding Document Reproduction (if specified in contra	\$12,000.00 \$5,000.00		TD&H		
	g. Record Drawings/As-Builts (including CAD files)	\$25,500.00				
	h. Warranty Inspections I. Other -	\$17,500.00				
	1) Traffic Study 2)	\$11,000.00		TD&H		
				\$772,500.00	Additional Services To	otal
	3.         Supplemental Services -           a.         Bidding Document Reproduction (if at actual cost)					
	b. Travel & Reimbursable Expenses (if at actual cost)	\$165,000.00		\$165.000.00	Supplemental Services	s Total
	4. Miscellaneous/Other Design Services -			,		
	a. b.					
	d.					
			·	\$0.00	Miscellaneous/Other S	Services Total
	Design Services Total	\$3,426,740.00	\$0.00	\$3,426,740.00	Consultant Design Serv	ices Total
gency	4 Europhics Alleringer					
osts:	1. Furnishing Allowance	\$448,500.00				
	Furnishing Allowance     Technical Equipment Allowance     Voice(Datr(Eiber Online Allowance)	\$557,750.00				
	2. Technical Equipment Allowance     3. Voice/Data/Fiber Optics Allowance     5. Moving Expenses	\$557,750.00 \$251,275.00 \$25,000.00				
	2. Technical Equipment Allowance     3. Voice/Data/Fiber Optics Allowance     5. Moving Expenses     6. Facilities Office Project Support	\$557,750.00 \$251,275.00 \$25,000.00 \$78,000.00				
	Technical Equipment Allowance     Coice/Data/Fiber Optics Allowance     Solving Expenses     Facilities Office Project Support     Builders Risk Insurance     Bond Underwriting	\$557,750.00 \$251,275.00 \$25,000.00 \$78,000.00 \$0.00 \$150,000.00				
	2. Technical Equipment Allowance     3. Voice/Data/Fiber Optics Allowance     5. Moving Expenses     6. Facilities Office Project Support     7. Builders Risk Insurance	\$557,750.00 \$251,275.00 \$25,000.00 \$78,000.00 \$0.00				
	Technical Equipment Allowance     Cover/Data/Fiber Optics Allowance     Moving Expenses     Facilities Office Project Support     Builders Risk Insurance     Bond Underwriting     Bond Financing     Miscellaneous/Other - Soft Cost Contingency	\$557,750.00 \$251,275.00 \$25,000.00 \$78,000.00 \$150,000.00 \$47,580.00 \$120,000.00	\$0.00			
	Technical Equipment Allowance     Technical Equipment Allowance     Voice/Data/Fiber Optics Allowance     Solving Expenses     Facilities Office Project Support     Solving Expenses     Bond Underwriting     Bond Financing     Miscellaneous/Other - Soft Cost Contingency  Agency Costs Total:	\$557,750.00 \$251,275.00 \$78,000.00 \$78,000.00 \$150,000.00 \$150,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$120,000.00	\$0.00			
construction- telated Costs	Technical Equipment Allowance     Solve/Data/Fiber Optics Allowance     Solve/Data/Fiber Optics Allowance     Solver Data Structure     Solver Data Structure     Solver Data Structure     Sond Financing     Sond Finan	\$557,750.00 \$251,275.00 \$25,000.00 \$78,000.00 \$150,000.00 \$47,580.00 \$120,000.00				
construction- telated Costs	Technical Equipment Allowance     Technical Equipment Allowance     Voice/Data/Fiber Optics Allowance     Second Underwriting     Bond Financing     Miscellaneous/Other - Soft Cost Contingency     Agency Costs Total:     GC/CM Pre-Construction Fee     S. State/City/Municipality	\$557,750.00 \$251,275.00 \$25,000.00 \$78,000.00 \$10,000.00 \$47,580.00 \$120,000.00 \$1,678,105.00 \$25,000.00			Based on 55100ef New	
construction- telated Costs	Technical Equipment Allowance     Technical Equipment Allowance     Voice/Data/Fiber Optics Allowance     Solution Expenses     Facilities Office Project Support     Solution State Risk Insurance     Bond Financing     Bond Financing     Sond Financing     Generation State Contingency     Cost Contingency     Generation     Gener	\$567,760.00 \$251,275.00 \$25,000.00 \$78,000.00 \$150,000.00 \$150,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$255,000.00 \$208,208.00 \$18,500.00			Based on 55100sf New	
construction- telated Costs	Technical Equipment Allowance     Technical Equipment Allowance     Voice/Data/Fiber Optics Allowance     Moving Expenses     Facilities Office Project Support     Bund Underwriting     Bond Underwriting     Bond Financing     Miscellaneous/Other - Soft Cost Contingency        Agency Costs Total:     GC/CM Pre-Construction Fee     2     State/City/Municipality     a. Impact Fees Assesment	\$557,750.00 \$251,275.00 \$25,000.00 \$78,000.00 \$150,000.00 \$47,580.00 \$120,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$255,000.00			Based on 55100sf New	
construction- telated Costs	2. Technical Equipment Allowance     3. Voice/Data/Fiber Optics Allowance     5. Moving Expenses     6. Facilities Office Project Support     7. Builders Risk Insurance     8. Bond Underwriting     9. Bond Financing     10. Miscellaneous/Other - Soft Cost Contingency     Costs Total:     1. GC/CM Pre-Construction Fee     2.     3. State/City/Municipality     a. Impact Fees Assesment     b. Plan Review Fee     c. Construction Permit     Utilities     Special Inspections	\$557,750.00 \$251,275.00 \$25,000.00 \$78,000.00 \$150,000.00 \$150,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$125,000.00 \$25,000.00 \$18,500.00 \$18,500.00 \$26,000.00			Based on 55100sf New	
Construction- Related Costs	2. Technical Equipment Allowance     3. Voice/Data/Fiber Optics Allowance     5. Moving Expenses     6. Facilities Office Project Support     7. Builders Risk Insurance     8. Bond Underwriting     9. Bond Financing     10. Miscellaneous/Other - Soft Cost Contingency     Costs Total:     1. GC/CM Pre-Construction Fee     2.     3. State/City/Municipality     a. Impact Fees Assesment     b. Plan Review Fee     c. Construction Permit     4. Utilities     Special Inspections     6. Construction Naterials Testing/Inspections     6. Construction	\$567,760.00 \$251,275.00 \$25,000.00 \$78,000.00 \$150,000.00 \$150,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$255,000.00 \$208,208,208.00 \$18,500.00 \$66,000.00 \$26,000.00 \$30,000.00 \$25,000.00			Based on 55100sf New \$.40/sf per langlas	
construction- telated Costs	2. Technical Equipment Allowance     3. Voice/Data/Fiber Optics Allowance     5. Moving Expenses     6. Facilities-Office Project Support     7. Builders Risk Insurance     8. Bond Underwriting     9. Bond Financing     10. Miscellaneous/Other - Soft Cost Contingency     Costs Total:     1. GC/CM Pre-Construction Fee     2.     3. State/Citly/Municipality     a. Impact Fees Assesment     b. Plan Review Fee     c. Construction Permit     4. Utilities     Special Inspections     6. Construction Materials Testing/Inspections     6a. Infrared Inspection	\$557,750.00 \$251,275.00 \$78,000.00 \$78,000.00 \$10,000 \$150,000.00 \$150,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$255,000.00 \$26,000.00 \$26,000.00 \$30,000.00 \$25,000.00 \$75,000.00				
onstruction- elated Costs	2. Technical Equipment Allowance     3. Voice/Data/Fiber Optics Allowance     5. Moving Expenses     6. Facilities Office Project Support     7. Builders Risk Insurance     8. Bond Underwriting     9. Bond Financing     10. Miscellaneous/Other - Soft Cost Contingency     Costs Total:     1. GC/CM Pre-Construction Fee     2.     3. State/City/Municipality     a. Impact Fees Assesment     b. Plan Review Fee     c. Construction Permit     4. Utilities     Special Inspections     6. Construction Naterials Testing/Inspections     6. Construction	\$567,760.00 \$251,275.00 \$25,000.00 \$78,000.00 \$150,000.00 \$150,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$255,000.00 \$208,208,208.00 \$18,500.00 \$66,000.00 \$26,000.00 \$30,000.00 \$25,000.00				
construction- telated Costs	2. Technical Equipment Allowance     3. Voice/Data/Fiber Optics Allowance     5. Moving Expenses     6. Facilities Office Project Support     7. Builders Risk Insurance     8. Bond Underwriting     9. Bond Financing     10. Miscellaneous/Other - Soft Cost Contingency      Costs Total:     1. GC/CM Pre-Construction Fee     2.     3. State/City/Municipality     a. Impact Fees Assesment     b. Plan Review Fee     c. Construction Permit     4. Utilities     Special Inspections     6. Construction Materials Testing/Inspections     6. Construction Materials Testing/Inspections     6. Construction Materials Testing/Inspections     6. Construction Materials Testing/Inspections     10. Miscellaneous Costs & Expenses	\$557,750.00 \$225,000.00 \$78,000.00 \$10,000 \$150,000.00 \$150,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$1,678,105.00 \$25,000.00 \$18,500.00 \$26,000.00 \$26,000.00 \$30,000.00 \$55,000.00 \$550,400.00				
onstruction- elated Costs	2. Technical Equipment Allowance     3. Voice/Data/Fiber Optics Allowance     5. Moving Expenses     6. Facilities Office Project Support     7. Builders Risk Insurance     8. Bond Underwriting     9. Bond Financing     10. Miscellaneous/Other - Soft Cost Contingency     7. GC/CM Pre-Construction Fee     2.     3. State/City/Municipality     a. Impact Fees Assesment     b. Plan Review Fee     c. Construction Permit     4. Utilities     Special Inspections     6. Construction Neterials Testing/Inspections     6. Construction Materials Testing/Inspections     6. Commissioning     10. Miscellaneous Costs & Expenses     11. BSD7 - OCR Supervisory Fee	\$557,750.00 \$251,275.00 \$78,000.00 \$78,000.00 \$150,000.00 \$150,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$250,000.00 \$20,000.00 \$266,000.00 \$266,000.00 \$265,000.00 \$275,000.00 \$575,000.00 \$5574,108.00	\$0.00			
onstruction- elated Costs	2. Technical Equipment Allowance     3. Voice/Data/Fiber Optics Allowance     5. Moving Expenses     6. Facilities Office Project Support     7. Builders Risk Insurance     8. Bond Underwriting     9. Bond Financing     10. Miscellaneous/Other - Soft Cost Contingency     2.     3. State/City/Municipality     a. Impact Fees Assesment     b. Plan Review Fee     c. Construction Permit     4. Utilities     Special Inspections     6. Construction Materials Testing/Inspections     6. Construction Materials Testing/Inspections     6. Construction Materials Testing/Inspections     6. Construction State/State	\$557,750.00 \$251,275.00 \$78,000.00 \$78,000.00 \$150,000.00 \$150,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$250,000.00 \$20,000.00 \$266,000.00 \$266,000.00 \$265,000.00 \$275,000.00 \$575,000.00 \$5574,108.00	\$0.00			
onstruction- elated Costs Services:	2. Technical Equipment Allowance     3. Voice/Data/Fiber Optics Allowance     5. Moving Expenses     6. Facilities Office Project Support     7. Builders Risk Insurance     8. Bond Underwriting     9. Bond Financing     10. Miscellaneous/Other - Soft Cost Contingency     2     3. State/City/Municipality     a. Impact Fees Assesment     b. Plan Review Fee     c. Construction Permit     4. Utilities     Special Inspections     6. Construction Permit     4. Utilities     Special Inspections     6. Construction Permit     4. Utilities     Special Inspections     6. Construction Materials Testing/Inspections     6. Commissioning     10. Miscellaneous Costs & Expenses     11. BSD7 - OCR Supervisory Fee     11. BSD7 - OCR Supervisory Fee     11. Construction Estimate -	\$557,750.00 \$251,275.00 \$78,000.00 \$78,000.00 \$150,000.00 \$150,000.00 \$150,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$225,000.00 \$18,500.00 \$266,000.00 \$266,000.00 \$250,000.00 \$250,000.00 \$50,400.00 \$50,400.00 \$55,4708,000.00 \$55,4708,000.00	\$0.00		\$.40/sf per langlas	
onstruction- lelated Costs Services:	2. Technical Equipment Allowance     3. Voice/Data/Fiber Optics Allowance     5. Moving Expenses     6. Facilities Office Project Support     7. Builders Risk Insurance     8. Bond Underwriting     9. Bond Financing     10. Miscellaneous/Other - Soft Cost Contingency     Costs Total:     1. GC/CM Pre-Construction Fee     2.     3. State/City/Municipality     a. Impact Fees Assesment     b. Plan Review Fee     c. Construction Permit     4. Utilities     Special Inspections     6. Construction Permit     4. Utilities     Special Inspections     6. Construction Permit     4. Utilities     Special Inspections     6. Construction Permit     1. BSD7 - OCR Supervisory Fee     Construction Estimate     1. Construction Estimate     a. Construction Cost     Statium	\$567,760.00           \$251,275.00           \$25,000.00           \$25,000.00           \$78,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$120,000.00           \$225,000.00           \$208,208.00           \$255,000.00           \$266,000.00           \$266,000.00           \$260,000           \$50,400.00      \$50,400.00 <trr>         \$50</trr>	\$0.00			
onstruction- lelated Costs Services:	2. Technical Equipment Allowance     3. Voice/Data/Fiber Optics Allowance     5. Moving Expenses     6. Facilities-Office-Project Support     7. Builders Risk Insurance     8. Bond Underwriting     9. Bond Financing     10. Miscellaneous/Other - Soft Cost Contingency     7	\$557,750.00 \$251,275.00 \$78,000.00 \$78,000.00 \$10,000 \$150,000.00 \$150,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$25,000.00 \$26,000.00 \$26,000.00 \$26,000.00 \$26,000.00 \$30,000.00 \$25,000.00 \$55,000.00 \$55,000.00 \$55,000.00 \$55,0400.00 \$55,471,108.00 L: \$574,108.00 \$14,207,000.00	\$0.00		\$.40/sf per langlas	
onstruction- lelated Costs Services:	2. Technical Equipment Allowance     3. Voice/Data/Fiber Optics Allowance     5. Moving Expenses     6. Facilities Office Project Support     7. Builders Risk Insurance     8. Bond Underwriting     9. Bond Financing     10. Miscellaneous/Other - Soft Cost Contingency     7. Gotter Construction Fee     2.     3. State/City/Municipality     a. Impact Fees Assesment     b. Pian Review Fee     c. Construction Permit     4. Utilities     Special Inspections     6. Construction Neterials Testing/Inspections     6. Construction Materials Testing/Inspections     6. Construction Estimate     11. BSD7 - OCR Supervisory Fee     11. BSD7 - OCR Supervisory Fee     11. Construction Cost     Statium     Site Work     FieldTurf     b. Construction Contingency	\$567,760.00 \$251,075.00 \$78,000.00 \$78,000.00 \$150,000.00 \$150,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$250,000.00 \$250,000.00 \$260,000.00 \$260,000.00 \$375,000.00 \$575,000.00 \$55,400.00 \$55,400.00 \$55,902,739.00 \$3,823,590.00 \$3,823,590.00 \$3,823,590.00 \$3,000.00 \$2,2385,000.00 \$2,2385,000.00	\$0.00		\$.40/sf per langlas	
onstruction- elated Costs Services:	2. Technical Equipment Allowance     3. Voice/Data/Fiber Optics Allowance     5. Moving Expenses     6. Facilities Office Project Support     7. Builders Risk Insurance     8. Bond Underwriting     9. Bond Financing     10. Miscellaneous/Other - Soft Cost Contingency     2.     3. State/City/Municipality     a. Impact Fees Assesment     b. Pian Review Fee     c. Construction Permit     4. Utilities     Special Inspections     6. Construction Permit     4. Utilities     Special Inspection     8. Comstruction Permit     10. Miscellaneous/Other Is Testing/Inspections     6. Construction Materials Testing/Inspections     6. Construction Costs & Expenses     11. BSD7 - OCR Supervisory Fee      Construction Costs     Stadum     Site Work     FieldTurf     b. Construction Contingency	\$567,760.00           \$251,275.00           \$25,000.00           \$25,000.00           \$78,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$120,000.00           \$2208,208.00           \$255,000.00           \$266,000.00           \$266,000.00           \$266,000.00           \$266,000.00           \$260,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$28,900.00           \$2,385,000.00           \$22,385,000.00           \$22,385,000.00           \$22,385,000.00           \$22,385,000.00	\$0.00		\$.40/sf per langlas	
onstruction- elated Costs Services:	2. Technical Equipment Allowance     3. Voice/Data/Fiber Optics Allowance     5. Moving Expenses     6. Facilities Office Project Support     7. Builders Risk Insurance     8. Bond Underwriting     9. Bond Financing     10. Miscellaneous/Other - Soft Cost Contingency     7. Gotter Construction Fee     2.     3. State/City/Municipality     a. Impact Fees Assesment     b. Pian Review Fee     c. Construction Permit     4. Utilities     Special Inspections     6. Construction Neterials Testing/Inspections     6. Construction Materials Testing/Inspections     6. Construction Estimate     11. BSD7 - OCR Supervisory Fee     11. BSD7 - OCR Supervisory Fee     11. Construction Cost     Statium     Site Work     FieldTurf     b. Construction Contingency	\$567,760.00 \$251,075.00 \$78,000.00 \$78,000.00 \$150,000.00 \$150,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$250,000.00 \$250,000.00 \$260,000.00 \$260,000.00 \$375,000.00 \$575,000.00 \$55,400.00 \$55,400.00 \$55,902,739.00 \$3,823,590.00 \$3,823,590.00 \$3,823,590.00 \$3,000.00 \$2,2385,000.00 \$2,2385,000.00	\$0.00	257.84	\$.40/sf per langlas	s not include contingencies
onstruction- lelated Costs Services:	2. Technical Equipment Allowance     3. Voice/Data/Fiber Optics Allowance     5. Moving Expenses     6. Facilities Office Project Support     7. Builders Risk Insurance     8. Bond Underwriting     9. Bond Financing     10. Miscellaneous/Other - Soft Cost Contingency     11. GC/CM Pre-Construction Fee 2. 3. State/City/Municipality     a. Impact Fees Assesment     b. Plan Review Fee     c. Construction Permit     4. Utilities     Special Inspections     6. Construction Remeses     11. BSD7 - OCR Supervisory Fee  1. Construction Estimate -     a. Construction Cost     State/Impact Statium     Stet Work     FieldTurf     b. Construction Contingency     Construction Estimate Building Square Footage -  2. Construction Cost -	\$567,760.00           \$251,275.00           \$25,000.00           \$25,000.00           \$78,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$120,000.00           \$2208,208.00           \$255,000.00           \$266,000.00           \$266,000.00           \$266,000.00           \$266,000.00           \$260,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$28,900.00           \$2,385,000.00           \$22,385,000.00           \$22,385,000.00           \$22,385,000.00           \$22,385,000.00	\$0.00	257.84	\$.40/sf per langlas	s not include contingencies
Construction- Telated Costs & Services:	12. Technical Equipment Allowance     3. Voice/Data/Fiber Optics Allowance     5. Moving Expenses     6. Facilities Office Project Support     7. Builders Risk Insurance     8. Bond Underwriting     9. Bond Financing     10. Miscellaneous/Other - Soft Cost Contingency     Cost Total:     1. GC/CM Pre-Construction Fee     2     3. State/City/Municipality     a. Impact Fees Assesment     b. Plan Review Fee     c. Construction Permit     4. Utilities     Special Inspections     6. Construction Permit     1. BSD7 - OCR Supervisory Fee     1. BSD7 - OCR Supervisory Fee     1. Construction Cost     Statium     Site Work     FieldTurf     b. Construction Contingency     Construction Estimate     Building Square Footage -     2. Construction Cost -     a. General Construction:	\$567,760.00           \$251,275.00           \$25,000.00           \$25,000.00           \$78,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$120,000.00           \$2208,208.00           \$255,000.00           \$266,000.00           \$266,000.00           \$266,000.00           \$266,000.00           \$260,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$514,207,000.00           \$28,900.00           \$2,385,000.00           \$22,385,000.00           \$22,385,000.00           \$22,385,000.00           \$26,318,328.00	\$0.00	257.84	\$.40/sf per langlas	s not include contingencies
Construction- Related Costs	2. Technical Equipment Allowance     3. Voice/Data/Fiber Optics Allowance     5. Moving Expenses     6. Facilities Office Project Support     7. Builders Risk Insurance     8. Bond Underwriting     9. Bond Financing     10. Miscellaneous/Other - Soft Cost Contingency     7. Good Construction Fee     2.     3. State/City/Municipality     a. Impact Fees Assesment     b. Plan Review Fee     c. Construction Permit     4. Utilities     Special Inspections     6. Construction Review Fee     11. BSD7 - OCR Supervisory Fee     7. Construction Cost     12. State/Gity/Intervision Cost     7. State/City/Municipality     a. Impact Fees Assesment     b. Plan Review Fee     c. Construction Permit     4. Utilities     Special Inspections     6. Construction Review Fee     11. BSD7 - OCR Supervisory Fee     7. Construction Cost     State/Market     State/City/Market     State/City/Market     Special Inspections     Construction Review Fee     c. Construction Review Fee     c. Construction Permit     4. Utilities     Special Inspections     6. Construction State/State	\$567,760.00           \$251,275.00           \$25,000.00           \$25,000.00           \$78,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$120,000.00           \$2208,208.00           \$255,000.00           \$266,000.00           \$266,000.00           \$266,000.00           \$266,000.00           \$260,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$514,207,000.00           \$28,900.00           \$2,385,000.00           \$22,385,000.00           \$22,385,000.00           \$22,385,000.00           \$26,318,328.00	\$0.00	257.84	\$.40/sf per langlas	s not include contingencies
Construction- telated Costs Services:	2. Technical Equipment Allowance     3. Voice/Data/Fiber Optics Allowance     5. Moving Expenses     6. Facilities Office Project Support     7. Builders Risk Insurance     8. Bond Underwriting     9. Bond Financing     10. Miscellaneous/Other - Soft Cost Contingency     2.     3. State/City/Municipality     4. Impact Fees Assesment     b. Plan Review Fee     c. Construction Permit     4. Utilities     Special Inspections     6. Construction Permit     4. Utilities     Special Inspection     8. Cornstruction Permit     4. Utilities     Special Inspection     6. Construction Costs & Expenses     11. BSD7 - OCR Supervisory Fee     Construction Costs     Stadium     Site Work     FielefTurf     b. Construction Cost     Stadium     Site Work     FielefTurf     b. Construction Cost-     a. General Construction     Construction Estimate  Building Square Footage -     Contract Award Amount	\$567,760.00           \$251,275.00           \$25,000.00           \$25,000.00           \$78,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$150,000.00           \$120,000.00           \$2208,208.00           \$255,000.00           \$266,000.00           \$266,000.00           \$266,000.00           \$266,000.00           \$260,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$50,000.00           \$514,207,000.00           \$28,900.00           \$2,385,000.00           \$22,385,000.00           \$22,385,000.00           \$22,385,000.00           \$26,318,328.00	\$0.00	257.84	\$.40/sf per langlas	s not include contingencies

Alternate #5					
2) Change Orders -					
#1					
#2					
#3					
#4					
	G.C. Contract Total:	\$0.00	<b>*0 0 0</b>		
	G.C. Contract Total:	\$0.00	\$0.00		
b. Other Construction Contra	a ata i				
	acis.				
1) 2)					
<i>4</i> )					
	Other Contracts Total:	\$0.00	\$0.00		
		*****	<b>V</b> 0.00		
BBO JECT HA	RD-COSTS SUB-TOTAL:	\$0.00	\$0.00		
PROJECTITA	ND-CO313 30D-TOTAL.	\$0.00	<b>\$0.00</b>		
ECT COST TOTALS:					
	Total Funding:	\$32,000,000.00	\$0.00		
	Ū.				
1. Soft-Costs Sub-Total		\$5,678,953.00	\$0.00		
2. Hard-Costs Sub-Total		\$26,318,329.00	\$0.00		
	Total Costs:	\$31,997,282.00	\$0.00		
	Remaining Balance:	\$2,718.00	\$0.00		
	Remaining Dalance.	<i> </i>	÷:.00		
ptions 2020 - 2021 Escalation I					

			Original	Revised		,		
ate (original):			Budget:	Budget:	Expenditures			
ate (revised):	Show revised date under proper rev	rised column						
JNDING:	1. May 2017 Bond Levy		\$93,000,000.00			Source/Authority/No	otes:	
	2. 3.							
	4. 5.							
		Total Funding Availabl	e: \$93,000,000.00	\$0.00				
PENDITU	RES:					Source/Authority/No	otes:	
sign sts:	1. Basic Services - a. Pre-Bond Services		\$114,560.00		\$111,119.02	2016-2017 CTA Fee		
	a1. Professional Architectural a c. Design Development/Prelim	nd Engineering Services inary Design	\$4,325,000.00		\$0.00 \$164,176.90			
	d. Construction Documents e. Bidding				\$0.00 \$0.00			
	f. Construction Administration b. Schematic Design				\$0.00 \$755,367.23			
				i L	¢100,001.20	\$4,439,560.00	Basic Services Total	
	2. Additional Services - a. Programming/Planning		\$168,210.00			2015-2016 A&E Fee		
	a1. Consultants b. Specialty Consultants:		\$1,400,000.00			Not including staking, and construction testing	ng	
	Security/Security Electro     Xitchen/Food Service	onics	Included above Included above		\$0.00 \$0.00	Includes Access Cont	rol & Cameras	
	3) Landscape Architect     4) Communication/AV		Included above Included above		\$35,015.40 \$2,755.09	Includes Audio/PA Sy	stems	
	5) Commissioning (unless		Included above Included in Construction	on below	\$0.00			
	6) Fire Protection Engineer     7) Civil Engineering		Included above		\$3,023.56 \$92,050.86			
	c. On-Site Construction Admin d. Site Survey	Istration	\$290,400.00 \$3,255.00			2016-2017 CTA Fee		
	e. Geotechnical Investigation f. Bidding Document Reprodu	ction (if specified in contra	\$15,750.00			2016-2017 CTA Fee		
	g. Record Drawings/As-Builts h. Warranty Inspections		\$50,000.00		\$0.00 \$0.00			
	I. Other -		\$8,925.00			2016-2017 CTA Fee		
	1) Traffic Study     2) Traffic Study Existing		\$8,925.00		\$6,247.50 \$11,654.08			
	3. Supplemental Services -		0050 000 00			\$1,973,540.00	Additional Services T	otal
	a. Travel & Reimbursable Exp		\$350,000.00		\$0.00	\$350,000.00	Supplemental Service	es Total
	<ol> <li>Miscellaneous/Other Design Se a.</li> </ol>	rvices -			\$0.00			
	b. c.				\$0.00 \$0.00			
	d.				\$0.00	\$0.00	Miscellaneous/Other	Services Total
		Design Services Total:	\$6,763,100.00	\$0.00	\$1,454,041.03	\$6,763,100.00	Consultant Design Ser	vices Total
rict	1. Furnishing Allowance		\$3,231,500.00		\$0.00	See Seperate List		
sts:	<ol> <li>Technical Equipment Allowance</li> <li>Voice/Data/Fiber Optics Allowar</li> </ol>		\$1,070,650.00 \$1,340,670.00		\$0.00 \$0.00			
	Moving Expenses     Facilities Office Project Support	(OCR)	\$75,000.00		\$0.00 \$15,474.08			
	6 Builders Risk 7 Bond Underwriting	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	\$0.00 \$475,000.00			437,500 per Langlas		
	8 Bond Financing 9 Bond Issuance		\$150,670.00		\$0.00 \$139,540.00			
	10 Miscellaneous/Other - Soft Cost	Contingancy			\$11,803.64			
		Agency Costs Total:	\$6,343,490.00	\$0.00	\$167,919.72	\$6,175,570.28	Remaining Funds	
	1. GC/CM Pre-Construction Fee 2. Advertising	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$50,000.00 \$5,000.00		\$0.00 \$820.15			
ervices:	3. State/City/Municipality						D 011 - 01/	
	a. Impact Fees Assesment b. Plan Review Fee		\$1,474,803.00 \$87,747.00		\$0.00 \$1,857.00		Per City + 3% annual in Per city CS	ncrease
	c. Construction Permit d. Annexation		\$380,000.00 \$5,000.00		\$0.00 \$0.00		Per City CS	
	Utilities     Special Inspections		\$65,000.00 \$121,100.00		\$0.00 \$0.00	From BCE	Gas, Power, Telecomu	
	6. Construction Materials Testing/I 6a. Infrared Inspection	nspections	\$130,000.00 \$125,000.00		\$0.00 \$0.00		Includes On and Off Si \$.40/sf per Langlas	te Consruction
	7. Commissioning 8. Construction Staking		\$125,000.00		\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00		Included in Construction	n Costs
	9. Miscellaneous Costs & Expense 10. BSD7 - OCR Supervisory Fee	es - Soft Cost Continganc	y \$150,000.00 \$234,000.00		\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00			
	10. BSD7 - OCK Supervisory Fee	Construction Services		\$0.00	\$0.00 \$2,677.15	\$2 999 972 85	Remaining Funds	
	PPO JECT SOF	-COSTS SUB-TOTA		\$0.00				
truction	1. Construction Estimate -			\$0.00	\$1,624,637.90	\$14,484,602.10 Cost / sqr ft	Remaining Funds	
:	a. Building Construction Cost b. On-Site Construction Cost		\$64,704,000.00 \$5,985,400.00		\$0.00 \$0.00	\$ 212.84	Parking lots, Playfields	
	c. Off-Site Construction Cost		\$2,326,000.00		\$0.00	\$ 7.65	Oak, Flanders Mill, Ann	nie & Cottonwood + Utilities
	d. Tunnel under Oak Street Construction Contingency		\$700,000.00 \$2,500,000.00		\$0.00 \$0.00		cost varies from 700K	to \$1.5M per MSU
		Construction Estimate		\$0.00	\$0.00			
	Building Square Footage -	3	04,000					es include contingencies)
	2. Construction Cost - a. General Construction:					221.0657895	Construction and Cont	ingency Only
	1) Contract Award Amount Alternate #1				\$0.00 \$0.00			
	Alternate #2 Alternate #3				\$0.00 \$0.00			
	Alternate #5 Alternate #4 Alternate #5				\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00			
	<ol><li>Change Orders -</li></ol>							
	#1				\$0.00 \$0.00			
	#2 #3				\$0.00			

	ozeman Public Schools						
	lew Building Construction						
BSD& # 16							
B0B0#10							
			Original	Revised			
			Budget:	Budget:	Expenditures		
		G.C. Contract Total:	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		
	b. Other Construction Contra	cte:					
	1)		1		\$0.00		
	2)				\$0.00		
		Other Contracts Total:	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		
			to 00	<b>60.00</b>			
		RD-COSTS SUB-TOTAL:	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		
OJECT CO	PROJECT HAP						
DJECT CO		RD-COSTS SUB-TOTAL:	\$0.00 \$93,000,000.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00		
	OST TOTALS:		\$93,000,000.00	\$0.00			
	OST TOTALS:		<b>\$93,000,000.00</b> \$16,109,240.00	<b>\$0.00</b> \$0.00	\$0.00		
1.	OST TOTALS:		\$93,000,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00		
1.	OST TOTALS:		<b>\$93,000,000.00</b> \$16,109,240.00	<b>\$0.00</b> \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00		
1.	OST TOTALS:	Total Funding:	\$93,000,000.00 \$16,109,240.00 \$76,215,400.00	<b>\$0.00</b> \$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00		
1.	OST TOTALS:	Total Funding:	\$93,000,000.00 \$16,109,240.00 \$76,215,400.00	<b>\$0.00</b> \$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00		

DRAFT PROJECT SCHEDULE	-													201			_							
iozeman School District - New High School 1/8/2017	Start	Duration Finish	WKS	18 1	Ma	Y 21 2	2 23	Jun 24 25	26 22	JL 28 2	4 9 30	31 3	Au 2 33	8 34 35	Se 36 37	pt 38 32	1 40	41 4	ct 2 43	44 43	No 5 46	V 17 48	0 50	Dec 5 51
ond Approval	_			Ħ	F	F	T				Poor	Ridd	ling En	wiron	ment	T	Ħ	+	Ħ	+	Ħ		Ŧ	F
			<u> </u>	Ħ	+	Ħ	++			##	T	H	- I			#	Ħ	+	Ħ	+	Ħ	++	=	+
redesign						++	++			++			++			+	++	+	+	+	++	++	+-	₽
Project Kick-off			-										++	-		-	H	+	++	+	++	++	+	+
Programming Concentral Decise			10	⊢⊢	+		-		- 8				++				++	+	++	+	++	++	+	╇
Conceptual Design			6	++	+					++	-	$\vdash$	++	-		-	H	+	++	+	++		+	+
Estimate of Construction Cost	00/14/17		1	++	+	++	++										++	+	++	+	++	++	+-	+-
Board Meeting - Review - Approval Ed. Specs.	08/14/17		-	++	+	++	++			++	+	$\vdash$	X-	-		-	H	+	++	+	++	++	+	+
						$\vdash$					-			-					++					+
chematic Design																								
Schematic Design			10								1	331 23		38 <b>3</b> 88										
Builsding Committee Work Session(s)	3 week	intervals												100										
Estimate of Construction Cost			2																					
Board Presentation - Review & Approval SD	09/11/17		•	$\square$		$\square$	$\square$								×		$\square$		$\square$		$\square$			
				$\square$		$\square$	$\square$								1		$\square$		+		$\square$	$\square$		
esign Development			-	++	+	++	++			++		++	++				H	+	++	+	++	++	+	+
Design Development Design			15	H	-	H	++			++	+		++											
Building Committee Work Session(s)	3 week	intervals		++		++	++			++	+	++	++	-										-
Estimate of Construction Cost	- Streek	Incertais		H		H	++			++			++				H				H			Ŧ
Board Meeting - Project Update	11/27/17		<u> </u>	┢┼╴	+	++	+	$\vdash$		++	+	H	++	-			H			+	t f		+-	+
Board Meeting - Review & Approval DD	12/18/17		· ·		+	++					+	H	++	-			+	+		+	++	1+	+	A
			-			H							++				H	+		+			-	T
				Ħ	+	Ħ		Ħ			=		++	-		#	Ħ	+	$\pm$	=	#	≠	=	+
onstruction Documents (Core & Shell)				++	-	$\square$	+	$\vdash$	++	++	+		++	-			++	-	+	-				1
Core and Shell			14	$\vdash$	+	$\square$	+	$\vdash$	$\square$	++	+		++	-		-	$\vdash$	+	+	+				4
Building Committee Work Session(s)	6 week	intervals		++	+	++	+	$\vdash$		++	+	$\square$	++	-			++	+	++	+	+		+	4
Permitting Core and Shell			8	$\vdash$	-	++	++	$\vdash$		++	+		++	-		-	$\vdash$	+	+	+	+	+	+-	+
Estimate of Construction Cost	02/122/110		÷	++	+-	++	++	$\vdash$	++	++	+-		++	-			++	+	++	+	++	++	+	+
Board Meeting - Review & Approval CD C&S	02/12/18		1	┢┼╴	+	++	++		++	++	+		++	-		-	$\vdash$	+	+	+	++	++	+	+
				++		$\square$							++				+					+	+	+
onstruction Documents (Interior)																			П					Т
Interiors			32	$\square$		$\square$													$\top$					
Building Committee Work Session(s)	6 week	intervals	•																					Г
Permitting Interiors			8	$\square$		$\square$	$\top$										П		$\top$		$\square$			Т
Estimate of Construction Cost			•																$\top$		$\square$			T
Board Meeting - Review & Approval CD INT			1	$\square$		$\square$											П		$\top$		$\square$			Т
																					$\square$			T
																								Т
ff-site Civil			-	H	+	FF	H					FF		-			Ħ	+	H	+	H		Ŧ	Ŧ
Off-Site Civil Design			25	H		H	++						2 32 4		100									
Building Committee - Work Session(s)	6 week	intervals		++		$\vdash$																		Т
Permitting Off-site Civil			6	$\square$		$\square$	$\square$										П		+				-	T
Estimate of Construction Cost			•																					T
Owner Review & Approval			1																					Т
		1																						T
n-site Civil			-	++		$\vdash$	++			++		+	++	-			H	+	++	+	++	++	+	+
On-Site Civil Design			25	H		H	++								100									
Building Committee Work Session(s)	6 week	intervals	•	$\square$		$\square$								1999										Т
Permitting Off-site Civil			13																					T
Estimate of Construction Cost			•																					Τ
Owner Review & Approval			1																					
		-		$\square$		$\square$	$\square$												$\square$		$\square$			
ity of Bozeman Submittals			t	t f	+	H	+	$\vdash$			+		++				H	+	+1	+	++	++	+	t
Informal Meetings	6 week	intervals	•	+		++												+						t
Sports Park Master Plan																								T
Annexation			17																					Γ
Informal Site Review																								Γ
Site Plan Review			13			μŢ											$\square$		$\downarrow$		$\square$			
Infrastructure Plan Review			L	$\square$		$\square$	+	$\square$									$\square$		+		+	+	+	1
idding/ Final Pricing					+	+						+						+		+			+	$^{+}$
Off-Site Civil			4																					T
Board Meeting - Bid Approval Off-Site	02/12/18		•																					Γ
On-Site Civil			4																					Γ
Board Meeting - Bid Approval On-Site	02/12/18		•			μT													$\square$		$\square$			T
Core and Shell			4	$\square$		$\square$													$\square$				$\perp$	1
Board Meeting - Bid Approval Core & Shell	03/26/18			++	-	$\square$	+				+	1					++	-	+	-	+	+	-	1
Interiors Record Marchine Rid American Interiors	00100100		4	$\vdash$	+	$\square$	+			++	+		++				$\vdash$	+	+	+	+	+	+-	+
Board Meeting - Bid Approval Interiors	08/06/18		· ·	++	+	++	+	$\vdash$		++	+-		++				++	+	++	+	++	+	+	+
						$\vdash$					+	$\vdash$		-					+				+	+
onstruction																								Γ
Off-Site Civil			35																					Γ
On-Site Civil			104																					T
Core and Shell			54	$\square$		$\square$													$\downarrow$		$\downarrow$			L
Interiors			86			μŢ						$\square$					$\square$		$\downarrow$ I		+1			Ļ
				μī		$\square$	+1	$\square$		11		1	11				$\square$		$\downarrow \downarrow$		+1	$\square$	$\perp$	Ļ
wner Move-In / Final Completion					+	++	++					H	++				+	+	++	+		++	+-	+
Owner Setup			12			H						H	++	-		-	H	+		+			+	t
Commissioning			17	+	+	++	++					H	++				+	+		+			+	t
Classes Begin			•																				-	t
																								T
																								Γ
																								Γ
				I T		ΓT	T			IT		T						T	T		T			Г
			-										-	_										and the second second





# WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT

PROJECT: New Bozeman High School

TO: Todd Swinehart (TS), Director of Facilities, Bozeman Public Schools

- FROM: Bob Franzen (BF), CTA Architects Engineers
- SUBJECT: Weekly Progress Report for October 2, 2017
  - Progress Update
    - Test well drilling is underway. Initial results are expected at the completion of the drilling.
    - The Informal Site Review documentation was submitted to CoB on September 20, 2017. The documents are anticipated to be reviewed on October 11, 2017.
    - TS issued the Annexation Documentation to the CoB on September 19, 2017.
    - TS and BF met with Courtney Johnson, CoB Planner to work through the line. The timeline wi8ll be updated when additional information is received from the CoB.
  - CTA / Design Team Tasks (On-Going)
    - Design Development of the New High School continues.
    - To date the City of Bozeman has not determined where sewer from the site is to be taken. TD&H will continue discussions with the CoB engineering department.
    - BF issued draft FF&E scope for TS and Langlas for review. No action to be taken until comments have been received.
    - CTA continues to review floor plans with individual department heads and faculty. Additional meetings have been scheduled for the coming week.
    - The closed tunnel option was selected for the tunnel beneath Oak Street. The Design Team is to investigate options for providing some form of daylighting at the median.
    - The rotated plaza option was selected for further development at the Learning Streets.
    - Daylighting and wind studies of the proposed high school are underway. The results are anticipated to be available for the next Building Committee meeting.
    - CTA is to update the master plan drawing for the Sports Park.
  - Owners Tasks
    - BF provided a draft contract for professional services for the new high school to TS on June 2, 2017. TS to provided follow up questions on September 11, 2017. CTA responded with additional information on September 16, 2017.
    - TS is to follow up with neighboring site owners regarding easements for the proposed storm water piping and the new roundabout.
    - TS is to obtain equipment lists and quantities from CTE (including culinary department) and fine arts so that CTA can confirm adequate space is provided in the new building and confirm the FF&E budget. The metal shop equipment list was provided. The remaining information is needed to develop FF&E items for these classrooms.
    - The School District is pursuing the vacation of the Annie Street write of way. The City of Bozeman is required to take formal action on this item. The Design Team has been instructed

to continue the site design without Annie Street. It appears that the School Board and the City Commissioners will need to resolve this issue. The design team is waiting for direction.

- Budget Update
  - The an in process budget will be assembles in mid-October to verify the cost of the current design.
- Invoice Status
  - Paid in full to date.
- Schedule Update
  - The next Building Committee Meeting is scheduled for October 12, 2017.
  - The next Building Committee Meeting is scheduled for November 2, 2017.
  - Design Development is to be completed and presented at the December 11, 2017 School Board Meeting.
  - Project Substantially Complete May 2020
  - Doors open for classes August 2020



# WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT

PROJECT: New Bozeman High School

TO: Todd Swinehart (TS), Director of Facilities, Bozeman Public Schools

- FROM: Bob Franzen (BF), CTA Architects Engineers
- SUBJECT: Weekly Progress Report for October 16, 2017
  - Progress Update
    - Test well drilling is complete. The test is scheduled to be performed before the end of the October.
    - The Informal Site Review documentation was submitted to CoB on September 20, 2017. The documents were reviewed on October 11, 2017. Comments are anticipated the end of this week.
    - TS issued the Annexation Documentation to the CoB on September 19, 2017. The City Zoning Commission will conduct a public zone map application hearing on October 17, 2017. The City Commission will conduct a zone map amendment on November 6, 2017. The City Commission will conduct an annexation public hearing on November 13, 2017.
    - TS and BF met with Courtney Johnson, CoB Planner to work through the line. The timeline will be updated when additional information is received from the CoB.
  - CTA / Design Team Tasks (On-Going)
    - Design Development of the New High School continues.
    - o Initial entry plaza design concepts were presented.
    - To date the City of Bozeman has not determined where sewer from the site is to be taken. TD&H will continue discussions with the CoB engineering department.
    - BF issued draft FF&E scope for TS and Langlas for review. No action to be taken until comments have been received.
    - CTA continues to review floor plans with individual department heads and faculty. Additional meetings have been scheduled for the coming week.
    - Daylighting and wind studies of the proposed high school are underway. The results are anticipated to be available for the next Building Committee meeting.
    - CTA updated the master plan drawing for the Sports Park and provided it to TS.
  - Owners Tasks
    - BF provided a draft contract for professional services for the new high school to TS on June 2, 2017. TS to provided follow up questions on September 11, 2017. CTA responded with additional information on September 16, 2017. TS waiting on estimated CHPS pricing increase from Langlas.
    - TS is to follow up with neighboring site owners regarding easements for the proposed storm water piping and the new roundabout.
    - TS is to obtain equipment lists and quantities from CTE (including culinary department) and fine arts so that CTA can confirm adequate space is provided in the new building and confirm the

FF&E budget. The metal shop equipment list was provided. The remaining information is needed to develop FF&E items for these classrooms.

- The School District is pursuing the vacation of the Annie Street write of way. The City of Bozeman is required to take formal action on this item. The Design Team has been instructed to continue the site design without Annie Street. It appears that the School Board and the City Commissioners will need to resolve this issue. The design team is waiting for direction.
- Budget Update
  - CTA will issue an in process set of drawings to Langlas for updated construction pricing.
- Invoice Status
  - Paid in full to date.
- Schedule Update
  - The next Building Committee Meeting is scheduled for November 2, 2017.
  - The next Building Committee Meeting is scheduled for November 22, 2017.
  - Design Development is to be completed and presented at the December 11, 2017 School Board Meeting.
  - Project Substantially Complete May 2020
  - Doors open for classes August 2020



# WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT

PROJECT: New Bozeman High School

TO: Todd Swinehart (TS), Director of Facilities, Bozeman Public Schools

- FROM: Bob Franzen (BF), CTA Architects Engineers
- SUBJECT: Weekly Progress Report for October 30, 2017
  - Progress Update
    - Test well drilling is complete. The testing is scheduled for the week of November 6, 2017
    - The Informal Site Review documentation was submitted to CoB on September 20, 2017. The documents were reviewed on October 11, 2017. Comments are anticipated the end of this week. CoB has scheduled a meeting for October 23, 2017 to discuss findings.
    - TS issued the Annexation Documentation to the CoB on September 19, 2017. The City Zoning Commission conducted a public zone map application hearing on October 17, 2017. There were no comments from the public or the Commission. The motion passed 4-0. The City Commission will conduct an annexation public hearing and a zone map amendment on November 13, 2017.
    - Courtney Johnson conducted a meeting with the school district, planning, engineering, financial, parks, and legal departments, City Manager's Office, CTA, Langlas, and TD&H. The following items were discussed: Sports Park requirements and agreement, Cottonwood Road between Oak Street and Baxter, sewer connection options, annexation, Oak Street, irrigation piping rework, DNRC permitting, and the Oak and Cottonwood round-about. A written response to the informal review was to be issued on October 27, 2017. The next meeting has been scheduled for November
  - CTA / Design Team Tasks (On-Going)
    - Design Development of the New High School continues.
    - BF issued draft FF&E scope for TS and Langlas for review. No action to be taken until comments have been received.
    - BF issued a document outlining multiple ways to purchase furniture for the project. TS to advise.
    - CTA continues to review floor plans with individual department heads and faculty. Additional meetings have been scheduled for the coming week. Discussions continue with the following departments: Administration, Library, Custodial and IT. This week we have received direction for the kitchen and auditorium layouts.
    - Daylighting and wind studies of the proposed high school are underway. The results are anticipated to be available for the next Building Committee meeting.
    - CTA updated the master plan drawing for the Sports Park and provided it to TS.
    - BF is to assemble a list of information and decisions needed by the design team to be obtained from the School District.

- Owners Tasks
  - BF provided a draft contract for professional services for the new high school to TS on June 2, 2017. TS to provided follow up questions on September 11, 2017. CTA responded with additional information on September 16, 2017. TS waiting on estimated CHPS pricing increase from Langlas. CHPS pricing was provided the week of October 16, 2017.
  - TS is to follow up with neighboring site owners (northwest of Oak and Cottonwood) regarding easements for the proposed storm water piping and the new roundabout.
  - TS is to obtain equipment lists and quantities from CTE (including culinary department) and fine arts so that CTA can confirm adequate space is provided in the new building and confirm the FF&E budget. The metal shop equipment list was provided. The remaining information is needed to develop FF&E items for these classrooms.
  - The School District is pursuing the vacation of the Annie Street write of way. The City of Bozeman is required to take formal action on this item. The Design Team has been instructed to continue the site design without Annie Street. It appears that the School Board and the City Commissioners will need to resolve this issue. The design team is waiting for final direction.
- Budget Update
  - CTA will issued an in process set of drawings to Langlas for updated construction pricing. The current budget will be presented at the Building Committee meeting scheduled for November 2, 2017.
- Invoice Status
  - $\circ$   $\,$  Paid in full to date.
- Schedule Update
  - The next Building Committee Meeting is scheduled for November 2, 2017.
  - The next Building Committee Meeting is scheduled for November 22, 2017.
  - Design Development is to be completed and presented at the December 11, 2017 School Board Meeting.
  - Project Substantially Complete May 2020
  - Doors open for classes August 2020

This list represents an on-going record of all meetings that have been held to date, with both internal departments in addition to other stakeholder groups.

Date	Agency	Department	Description
		Open BHS Staff Presentation	
10/5/17	CTA, BSD	(lunch)	General plan review
		Open BHS Staff Presentation	
10/5/17	CTA, BSD	(after school)	General plan review
10/6/17	CTA, BSD	Athletics/Activities	Plan review
10/6/17	CTA, BSD	Science and BioMed	Plan review
10/6/17	CTA, BSD	Business Department	
10/6/17	CTA, BSD	Library	Follow-up Review Library Plan
10/6/17	CTA, BSD	Art Department	Follow-up Art plan review
10/10/17	CTA, BSD	Special Education	Plan review
	CTA, BSD, Schuler &		
10/11/17	Shook	Auditorium	Consultant Conference Call-Admin
10/12/17	BSD, CTA, DCI, L+A	BSD Building Committee, CTA	Update on site, building exterior, and floor plans
	CTA, BSD, Schuler &		
10/12/17	Shook	Auditorium	Consultant Conference Call-User Group
10/13/17	CTA, BSD	Kitchen/Food Service	Follow-up plan review
10/13/17	CTA, BSD	IT Plan Review	Plan review
10/16/17	CTA, BSD	Drama/Music	Follow-up plan review
10/18/17	BSD, COB		City Infrastructure Costs and Financing
10/23/17	CTA, BSD, CoB		City Bi_weekly Project Meeting
	CTA, BSD, Schuler &		
10/27/17	Shook	Auditorium	Consultant Conference Call-User Group
10/27/17	CTA, BSD	Kitchen/Food Services	Review Food Services Plan
	CTA, Langlas, TD&H,		
	Williams Civil		
10/30/17	Construction	Site	
10/31/17	CTA, BSD	Outbuildings	
10/31/17	CTA, BSD	IT	
10/31/17	CTA, BSD	Library	Discuss partnering with public library
11/1/17	CTA, BSD	Administration	Follow-up Admin/Counseling Plan Review
11/2/17	BSD, CTA, DCI, L+A	BSD Building Committee, CTA	Update on site, building exterior, and budget
11/3/17	CTA, BSD	Drama	Follow-up on drama programming
11/6/17	CTA, BSD, CoB		Bi-Weekly Meeting with the City
11/8/17	CTA, BSD, CoB, Dowl		Sports Park Coordination
44 10 147			
11/8/17	CTA, TD&H, COB, BSD		Joint Commision-Trustee meeting Prep

QUALITY	Wilson	Willett	Tage	Rein	Neil	Lusin	Fischer	Arneson	TITLE:	BOARD RESOLUTION: WILLSON WEEK PROC
BOZEMAN	ň	Ħ		Reinhardt			ler	son	CATEGORY:	ACTION ITEMS - CONS
Motion	_		_						ORIGINATED BY:	Rob Watson, Superinten
Second									OTHERS	
Ayes									INVOLVED:	Steve Johnson, Deputy S
Nays										Operations
Abstain									DATA	
									EXPANSION:	None
									COST/FUND	

FRED CLAMATION

SENT

ndent

Superintendent

SOURCE:

N/A

# IMPLEMENTATION ACTION:

Elementary and High School District ACTION Effective November 13, 2017

# SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees adopt the following resolution:

- WHEREAS: Fred Fielding Willson was a remarkable architect whose legacy of over 1000 Montana buildings continues to influence and enrich the lives of countless people; and
- WHEREAS: The lives positively impacted by Fred Willson's architecture in the field of education alone are impressive. Bozeman schools Emerson, Irving, Longfellow, Hawthorne and the Willson Administration Building (formerly Gallatin County High and later Willson Middle School and Willson Science & Technology Magnet School, etc.) all have the common thread of a Fred Willson design. Although Bozeman is at the epicenter of Fred's designs; Anaconda, Belgrade, Big Sky, Dillon, Galen, the Gallatin Canyon, Gardiner, Great Falls, Manhattan, Three Forks and West Yellowstone all have Fred Willson buildings actively being used; and
- WHEREAS: Fred's deep hometown roots, having been educated in Bozeman throughout his childhood and then at what is now MSU, plus his studies that included receiving a Bachelor of Arts in Architecture from Columbia University and his extensive architecturally-based European travels where he also studied at Ecole des Beaux Arts in Paris – all combined to give Fred a broad-based architectural vocabulary. Fred was highly accomplished in bringing all the details together for whatever architectural style he was working on for a particular building; and
- WHEREAS: Few American architecture share Fred Willson's high distinction of having 25 or more of their buildings listed on the National Register of Historic Places. Bozeman alone has 20 Fred Willson buildings on the NRHP (including the Ellen Theatre, Baxter hotel, the Gallatin County Courthouse, Gallatin County Jail (now housing the Gallatin Historical Society and Pioneer Museum) and many other iconic public and commercial buildings; and

- WHEREAS: Fred's design influence extends to Yellowstone National Park, the world's first national part, further developing rustic park architecture. As the architect selected to do renovations to the iconic Old Faithful Inn, Fred's artistry has enriched the park experience for worldwide visitors for decades; and
- WHEREAS: Fred's own words reflect his focus: "Design goes beyond the structure, and the economics. It is concerned with people, their needs, their wants, and their happiness." Indeed, Fred's timeless designs and ongoing usage and appreciation of "his buildings" are testaments to his unique contribution to his profession and the people he served;
- THEREFORE: Let it be resolved that the second week in November, 2017 be declared Fred F. Willson week to honor and pay tribute to the hometown architect who was born in Bozeman 140 years ago on November 11, 1877. Fred's ongoing legacy enriches those fortunate enough to have his buildings be a part of their lives.

BOZEMAN	Wilson	Willett	Tage	Reinhardt	Neil	Lusin	Fischer	Arneson
Motion								
Second								
Ayes								
Nays								
Abstain								

TITLE:

CATEGORY:

ORIGINATED BY:

OTHERS INVOLVED:

Robert Watson, Superintendent

Pat Strauss.

DATA EXPANSION:

Accompanying Personnel Actions Report

PERSONNEL ACTIONS

**ACTION ITEM - CONSENT** 

**Director of Human Resources** 

COST/FUND SOURCE:

Salaries are listed for each employee

# IMPLEMENTATION ACTION:

Elementary and High School District <u>ACTION</u> Effective November 13, 2017

# SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees confirm the attached personnel actions involving certified and classified personnel. Also attached is a report of administrative actions regarding personnel which have transpired since the last meeting.

# DISCUSSION:

These appointments are made as the result of careful attention to Board policy, Title IX regulations, and Federal and State laws. All applicants are evaluated with respect to the criteria for each advertised position to ensure that only the most suitable candidates are recommended.

# November 13, 2017

# **REQUIRES BOARD ACTION**

#### Confirmation of Employment (Certified)

	Confirmation of Em	ployment (Certified)		
Name	Position	Unit/Grade Step	Effective	Salary
roteau, Jeri	Art Teacher, .5436 FTE, CJMS	BA Step 1	10/23/2017	\$16,882.38
ester, Heidi	Early Learning Curriculum Specialist, .50 FTE, HYLT, .50 FTE, WHIT	BA(M)+45, Step 2	11/1/2017	\$35,865.72
	Confirmation of Empl	oyment (Professional)		
Name	Position	Unit/Grade Step	Effective	Salary
Gooch, Taylor	Student Assistance Specialist, .50 FTE, ASPT	Non Unit	10/17/2017	\$13,998.13
	Confirmation of Emp	ployment (Classified)		
Name	Position	Unit/Grade Step	Effective	Hourly Rate
uchanan, Lisa	Crosswalk PARA, .0625 FTE, Self Contained PARA, .5313 FTE, SMS, 9.25	B/D01	10/9/2017	\$10.90/\$12.30
eegan, Julie	mos. Custodian, .500 FTE, MDLK .500 FTE, CJMS, 12 mos.	G05	10/18/2017	\$16.08
etzi, Laurie	Overflow PARA, .5325 FTE, WHIT, 9.25 mos.	Non Unit	10/23/2017	\$11.25
inegan, Tamara	Overflow PARA, .9380 FTE, HAWT, 9.25 mos.	Non Unit	10/30/2017	\$11.25
Siannetti, Joseph	Roving Custodian, 1.0 FTE, FAC, 12 mos.	G04	10/23/2017	\$15.77
ackson, Bradley	Custodian, 1.0 FTE, SMS, 12 mos.	G01	10/9/2017	\$14.88
oroiyale, Jessica	Self Contained PARA, .500 FTE, LONG, 9.25 mos.	D01	11/6/2017	\$12.30
Cuhlman, Crista	FS Specialist, .500 FTE, 9.25 mos.	FB1	10/23/2017	\$10.90
ivingston, Brenda	Accounting District Bookkeeper, 1.0 FTE, Bus Off, 12 mos.	H05	10/16/2017	\$16.32
yons, Michael	Roving Custodian, 1.0 FTE, FAC, 12 mos.	G01	10/23/2017	\$14.88
lartin, Catherine	Self Contained PARA, .875 FTE, CJMS, 9.25 mos.	D05	10/23/2017	\$13.28
layer, Alison	Discretionary PARA, .275 FTE, Overflow PARA, .375 FTE, MDLK, 9.25 mos.	B01/Non Unit	10/4/2017	\$10.90/\$11.25
Pac, Hayley	Before/Afterschool PARA, .3375 FTE, Overflow PARA, .2625 FTE, MOST, 9.25 mos.	B01/Non Unit	10/4/2017	\$10.90/\$11.25
Renna, Erin	ISS PARA, .2813 FTE, SMS, 9.25 mos.	B01	10/12/2017	\$10.90
Robinson, Melissa	Before/Afterschool PARA, .1875 FTE, SPED Resource PARA, .8125 FTE, MOST, 9.25 mos.	B05	10/16/2017	\$11.77
Sweeney, Rebecca	Self Contained PARA, .875 FTE, CJMS, 9.25 mos.	D01	10/23/2017	\$12.30
'anOrden, Jessica	Discretionary PARA, .625 FTE, HYLT, 9.25 mos.	B01	11/16/2017	\$10.90
Vade, Katherine	Crosswalk PARA, .0625 FTE, Discretionary PARA, .250 FTE, Overflow PARA, .0625 FTE, EMDI, 9.25 mos.	B01/Non Unit	10/9/2017	\$10.90/\$11.25

#### November 13, 2017

# **REQUIRES BOARD ACTION (con't)**

#### Confirmation of Request for Leave of Absence (Certified)

Name	Position	Reason		fective Dates
Persons, Deborah	Elementary Teacher, 1.0 FTE, HYLT	FMLA	11/2	7/17 - 12/20/17
Walthall, Jackie	Kindergarten Teacher, 1.0 FTE, MOST	FMLA	4/	19/18 - 6/8/18
Zimmer, Brian	Art Teacher, 1.0 FTE, CJMS	.5436 of 1.0 LOA	10/	23/17 - 6/8/18
	Confirmation of Resignation	ns/Terminations (Classifie	ed)	
Name	Position	Reason	Effective	Years of Service
Baum, Jessica	Discretionary PARA, .875 FTE, B01, \$10.90/hr., HYLT, 9.25 mos.	Resignation	9/25/2017	5 days
Brusher, Sally	Self Contained PARA, .5375 FTE, D16, \$15.81/hr., EMDI, 9.25 mos.	Retirement	12/31/2017	14
Daniel, Art	Head Custodian, 1.0 FTE, I11, \$22.19/hr., BHS, 12 mos.	Resignation	11/3/2017	11.4
Haase, Laura	FS Specialist, .375 FTE, FB1, \$10.90/hr., MDLK, 9.25 mos.	Resignation	10/6/2017	1.5 mos.
Helm, Brittany	Self Contained PARA, .875 FTE, D01, \$12.30/hr., CJMS, 9.25 mos.	Resignation	10/6/2017	11 days
Hesson, Melanie	FS Specialist, .500 FTE, FB2, \$11.11/hr., SMS, 9.25 mos.	Dismissed	9/29/2017	15 days
Huckleberry, Amanda	Self Contained PARA, .875 FTE, D03, \$12.78/hr., SMS, 9.25 mos.	Resignation	10/20/2017	1.7
Peters, Jennifer	Cashier, .500 FTE, FB4, \$11.55/hr., MDLK, 9.25 mos.	Resignation	10/11/2017	3
Van Der Horst, Michaela	Non Instructional PARA, .500 FTE, Before/Afterschool Program Director, .375 FTE, Non Unit, \$16.00/hr., CJMS, 9.5 mos.	Resignation	12/1/2017	3.2

#### **REPORT OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIONS**

#### Changes and Revisions in Contracts (Classified)

Name	From	То	Effective	Reason
Bateman, Brittney	FS Specialist, 1.0 FTE, FB1, \$10.90/hr., Supt Svcs., 9.25, mos.	Central Kitchen Specialist, 1.0 FTE, FC1, \$11.75/hr., Supt. Svcs., 9.25 mos.	11/1/2017	Change in Assignment, Increase in Pay Rate
Buchanan, Lisa	Crosswalk PARA, .0625 FTE, B01, \$10.90/hr., Self Contained PARA, .5313 FTE, D01, \$12.30/hr., SMS, 9.25 mos.	Crosswalk PARA, .0625 FTE, B01, \$10.90/hr., Self Contained PARA, .875 FTE, D01, \$12.30/hr., SMS, 9.25 mos.	11/23/2017	Increase in FTE/Hrs.
Gooch, Taylor	Student Assistance PARA, .9275 FTE, B03, \$11.33/hr., SafeTI, 9.25 mos.	Student Assistance PARA, .200 FTE, B03, \$11.33/hr., SafeTI, 9.25 mos.	10/17/2017	Decrease in FTE/Hrs.
Harrison, Victoria	SPED Braille, .500 FTE, D07, \$13.81/hr., SPED, 9.25 mos.	SPED Braille, .600 FTE, D07, \$13.81/hr., SPED, 9.25 mos.	10/16/2017	Increase in FTE/Hrs.

# November 13, 2017

# **REPORT OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIONS (con't)**

# Changes and Revisions in Contracts (Classified) (con't)

Name	From	То	Effective	Reason
Haugh, Joseph	Elementary PARA, .7437 FTE, B02, \$11.11/hr., MDLK, 9.25 mos.	Elementary PARA, .7749 FTE, B02, \$11.11/hr., MDLK, 9.25 mos.	10/9/2017	Increase in FTE/hrs.
Lindquist, Morgan	Before/Afterschool PARA, .375 FTE, Dicretionary PARA, .5625 FTE, B01, \$10.90/hr., HYLT, 9.25 mos.	Dicretionary PARA, .8125 FTE, B01, \$10.90/hr., HYLT, 9.25 mos.	11/2/2017	Term of Assignment, Decrease in FTE/Hrs.
Reichert, Tammy	Elementary PARA, .2625 FTE, SPED Resource PARA, .200 FTE, B05, \$11.77/hr., Self Contained PARA, .0437 FTE, D05, \$13.28/hr., Overflow PARA, .4625 FTE, Non Unit, \$11.25/hr., MDLK, 9.25 mos.	Elementary PARA, .300 FTE, SPED Resource PARA, .5063 FTE, B05, \$11.77/hr., Self Contained PARA, .0437 FTE, D05, \$13.28/hr., Overflow PARA, .150 FTE, Non Unit, \$11.25/hr., MDLK, 9.25 mos.	10/30/2017	Additional Assignment, Increase in FTE/hrs.
Todd, Christine	Self Contained PARA, .500 FTE, D01, \$12.30/hr., SMS, 9.25 mos.	Self Contained PARA, .500 FTE, D04, \$13.03/hr., SMS, 9.25 mos.	9/18/2017	Correction to Step
Weber, Becky	Before/Afterschool PARA, .250 FTE, BLDG Funded PARA, .200 FTE, B05, \$11.77/hr., Overflow PARA, .400 FTE, Non Unit, \$11.25/hr., MOST, 9.25 mos.	Before/Afterschool PARA, .1875 FTE, BLDG Funded PARA, .200 FTE, B05, \$11.77/hr., Overflow PARA, .450 FTE, Non Unit, \$11.25/hr., MOST, 9.25 mos.	10/30/2017	Decrease in FTE/Hrs.
Wade, Katherine	Crosswalk PARA, .0625 FTE, Discretionary PARA, .250 FTE, B01, \$10.90/hr., Overflow PARA, .0625 FTE, Non Unit, \$11.25/hr., EMDI, 9.25 mos.	Crosswalk PARA, .125 FTE, Discretionary PARA, .250 FTE, B01, \$10.90/hr., Overflow PARA, .4687 FTE, Non Unit, \$11.25/hr., EMDI, 9.25 mos.	10/26/2017	Increase in FTE/Hrs.

<u>Stipends -Extracurricular</u>
----------------------------------

Name	Authorized Position	Stipend	Level	Effective
Alexander, Lindsay	Tech Mentor - HAWT	\$1,253.00	6	2017-2018
Babcock, Trista	7th Gr. Student Council - SMS	\$1,253.00	6	2017-2018
Bennett, April	Club - Hawk Theater Comp Asst.	\$1,253.00	6	2017-2018
Bernard, Ann	8th Gr. Student Council - SMS (.5)	\$626.50	6	2017-2018
Bernard, Ann	Club - Forensics - SMS	\$1,253.00	6	2017-2018
Bies, Kenny	Yearbook - SMS (Longevity)	\$1,353.24	6	2017-2018
Bitz, Katrina	Club - Science Outdoors & Robotics	\$626.50	6	2017-2018
	(SOAR) - CJMS (.5)			
Boettcher, Megan	Club - Art - BHS	\$1,253.00	6	2017-2018
Bradbury, Glenn	Club - Engineering/TSA (.5)	\$984.50	5	2017-2018
Briggs, Rachel	Club - Science Olympaid - CJMS (.5)	\$676.62	6	2017-2018
	(Longevity)			
Brown- McKenna, Judy	Tech Mentor - IRVG (.5) (Longevity)	\$651.56	6	2017-2018
Cade, Jennifer	Tech Mentor - HYLT	\$1,253.00	6	2017-2018
Catalano, Jessica	Intramural Volleyball - MDLK	\$664.00	7	9/18/17 - 11/2/17
Chamberlain, Gordon	Tech Mentor - SMS (.5) (Longevity)	\$676.62	6	2017-2018
Chamberlain, Gordon	Club - Computer - SMS (Longevity)	\$690.56	7	2017-2018

# November 13, 2017

# **REPORT OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIONS (con't)**

	Stipends -Extracurricular (con't)								
Name	Authorized Position	Stipend	Level	Effective					
Chamberlain, Gordon	Club - LEGO Robotics - SMS (Longevity)	\$2,126.52	5	2017-2018					
Chandler, Hunter	Wrestling - Asst. Coach - BHS	\$3,671.00	3	11/15/17 - 2/9/18					
Charron, Richard	Club - Art - BHS (Longevity)	\$1,353.24	6	2017-2018					
Costle, Amy	Intramurals - Fall - 6th Gr. Coed Volleyball	\$492.25	5	8/30/17 - 10/12/17					
j	SMS (.25) Revised								
Dalton, Anna	Cross Country - Asst. Coach - BHS (.5)	\$1,476.00	4	8/9/17 - 11/20/17					
Davis, Vanessa	Soccer - Girls - Asst. Coach - BHS (.5)	\$1,476.00	4	8/9/17 - 11/20/17					
Drahos, Dawn	Club - HOSA - Head - BHS (Longevity)	\$2,047.76	5	2017-2018					
Drahos, Dawn	Club - HOSA - Asst BHS (Longevity)	\$1,303.12	6	2017-2018					
Dudzinski, Teri	Soccer - Girls - Asst. Coach - BHS (.2)	\$792.94	3	8/9/17 - 11/20/17					
	(Longevity)								
Duncan, Adam	Intramurals - Winter - Boys - 6th Gr.	\$1,063.26	5	10/30/17 - 12/11/17					
	Basketball - CJMS (.5) (Longevity)	* . / • • • • • • •	-						
Duncan, Adam	Basketball - Boys 8th Gr CJMS	\$2,126.52	5	10/23/17 - 12/15/17					
Duncan, Auam	(Longevity)	ΨΖ, ΙΖΟ. ΟΖ	5	10/23/17 - 12/13/17					
Duncan Allicon	6th Gr. Student Council - CJMS	¢1 202 10	4	2017-2018					
Duncan, Allison		\$1,303.12	6	2017-2018					
	(Longevity)								
Duncan, Allison	Yearbook - CJMS	\$1,253.00	6	2017-2018					
Echert, Tracy	Intramural Volleyball - MOST	\$664.00	7	9/18/17 - 11/2/17					
Ely, Megan	Cheer - Asst. Coach - Winter - BHS (.5)	\$1,476.00	4	11/15/17 - 3/9/17					
Fabian, Lisa	Tech Mentor - MOST (.8)	\$1,002.40	6	2017-2018					
Gilmartin, Siobhan	Swimming - Head Coach - BHS (Level 3 - \$400)	\$3,271.00	3	11/15/17 - 3/9/18					
Gustavsen, Erika	Basketball - Girls - Head Coach - BHS	\$6,090.00	1	11/15/17 - 3/9/18					
Gwinner, MacKinley	Soccer - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS (2/3 of	\$1,968.00	4	8/9/17 - 11/20/17					
	4)								
Hancock, Joey	Special Olympics Co-Coach (% of Level 3)	\$2,477.00	3	2017-2018					
Hardin, Caroline	Cross Country - Asst. Coach - BHS (.5)	\$1,476.00	4	8/9/17 - 11/20/17					
Herbest, Alyssa	Intramural Volleyball - HYLT	\$664.00	7	9/18/17 - 11/2/17					
Hickert, Ashley	Basketball - Boys 7th Gr CJMS	\$1,253.00	6	10/23/17 - 12/15/17					
Higgins, Michelle	Tech Mentor - IRVG (.5)	\$626.50	6	2017-2018					
Holmquist, Wes	Basketball - Boys - Head Coach - BHS	\$6,577.20	1	11/15/17 - 3/9/18					
	(Longevity)								
Hopkins, Kristin	Tech Mentor - LONG (Longevity) Revised	\$1,303.12	6	2017-2018					
Hostetler, Nick	Football - 8th Gr. Coach - SMS	\$1,969.00	5	8/28/17 - 10/18/17					
Hostetler, Nick	Basketball - Boys 7th Gr SMS	\$1,253.00	6	10/23/17 - 12/15/17					
Hostetler, Troy	Basketball - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS	\$3,817.84	3	11/15/17 - 3/9/18					
. ,	(Longevity)								
Houston, Todd	Basketball - Girls - Asst. Coach - BHS	\$3,671.00	3	11/15/17 - 3/9/18					
Katz, Avi	Club - Drama - CJMS	\$1,969.00	5	2017-2018					
Klug, Hilary	Tech Mentor - BHS	\$1,253.00	6	2017-2018					
Kraft, Doug	Basketball - Girls - Asst. Coach - BHS	\$3,817.84	3	11/15/17 - 3/9/18					
	(Longevity)								
Laslovich, Nate	Wrestling - Head Coach - BHS	\$5,799.00	2	11/15/17 - 2/9/18					
	J								

# November 13, 2017

# **REPORT OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIONS (con't)**

Name         Authorized Position         Slippid         Level         Effective           Martin, Tima         Tech Mentor - EMDI (Longevity)         \$13332.4         6         2017-2018           Mathews, Enc         Tech Mentor - EMS (Longevity)         \$1.303.12         6         2017-2018           Mathews, Enc         Tech Mentor - EMS (Longevity)         \$1.303.12         6         2017-2018           Mathews, Enc         Tech Mentor - EMS (Longevity)         \$1.303.12         6         2017-2018           Multins, Matt         Basketball - Bys - Asst. Coach - MHS         \$3.3671.00         3         11/15/17 - 39/18           Multins, Matt         Basketball - Otts - Asst. Coach - MHS         \$3.304.68         3         11/15/17 - 39/18           Purmel, Jamson         Club - Multo- Head - BHS         \$3.3671.00         3         11/15/17 - 29/18           Purmel, Jamson         Wrostling - Asst. Coach - MHS         \$3.3041.68         3         11/15/17 - 39/17           Club - Childons - SMS (Longevity)         \$661.15.5         6         2017-2018           Sale, Mark         Tech Mentor - SMS (S) (Longevity)         \$661.55         6         2017-2018           Salereir, Taylor         Chear - Asst. Coach - WMS (S)         \$1.475.00         4         11/15/17 - 39/17		Stipends -Extracurricular (con't)							
Mathews, Taylor         7th Gr. Student Council - CM/S         \$1,253.00         6         2017-2018           Matthews, Eric         Tech Mentor - CM/S (Longevity)         \$1,333.12         6         2017-2018           McKinney, Kol         Cheer - Asst. Coach - Writer - BHS (5)         \$1,355.04         4         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Mullins, Math         Baskethall - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,671.00         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/17           Nagel, Jason         Club - MUIN - Head - BHS         \$3,671.00         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Mullins, Math         Baskethall - Girts - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,671.00         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Netson, Ryan         Baskethall - Girts - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,671.00         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Rasmussen, Christine         Tech Mentor - MDLK (5) (Longevity)         \$651.56         6         2017-2018           Schreier, Taylor         Cheer - Asst. Coach - Writer - BHS (5)         \$1,476.00         4         11/15/17 - 3/9/17           Schreier, Taylor         Cheer - Asst. Coach - Writer - BHS (5)         \$3,476.00         5         2017-2018           Schreier, Taylor         Cheer - Asst. Coach - Writer - BHS (5)         \$3,476.00         7         11/15/17 - 3/9/17           Schreier, Basketba			Stipend	Level	Effective				
Mathews, Eric McKinney, Kori         Tech Mentor - CUMS (Longevity)         \$1,203.12         6         2017-2018           McKinney, Kori         Cheer - ASL Coach - Winter - BHS (\$5)         \$1,535.04         4         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Mullins, Matt         Basketball - Boys - Ast. Coach - BHS         \$3,671.00         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/17           Mullins, Matt         Basketball - Girs - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,964.68         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Nelson, Ryan         Basketball - Girs - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,3671.00         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Ottey, Chris         Club Outdoors - SMS (Longevity)         \$2,047.76         5         2017-2018           Basketball - Girs - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,3671.00         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Sato, Mark         Tech Mentor - SMS (5) (Longevity)         \$651.53         6         2017-2018           Schwartz, Karl         Cheer - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,371.00         4         11/15/17 - 3/9/17           Schwartz, Karl         Cheer - Sst. Coach - SMS (5)         1944.50         5         2017-2018           Schwartz, Karl         Cheer - Sst. Coach - BHS         \$3,387.84         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Schwartz, Karl         Cheer - Sst. Coach - SMS (5)         \$9	Martin, Tina	Tech Mentor - EMDI (Longevity)	\$1,353.24	6	2017-2018				
McKinney, Kori         Cheer - Asst. Coach - Winter - BHS (.5)         \$1,535.04         4         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Mullins, Matt         Basketball - Birs - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,671.00         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/17           Nagol, Jason         Club - MUN - Head - BHS         \$1,969.00         5         2017-2018           Person         Basketball - Girts - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,964.68         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Otley, Chris         Club Outdoors - SMS (Longevily)         \$2,047.76         5         2017-2018           Pummel, James         Wrestling - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,861.00         3         11/15/17 - 2/9/18           Rasmussen, Christine         Tech Mentor - MDLK (.5) (Longevily)         \$651.56         6         2017-2018           Schreier, Taylor         Cheer - Asst. Coach - Winter - BHS (.5)         \$1.476.00         4         11/15/17 - 3/9/17           Schreier, Jaylor         Cheer - Asst. Coach - BHS (.5)         \$1.476.00         4         11/15/17 - 3/9/17           Schreier, Jaylor         Cheer - Asst. Coach - BHS (.5)         \$1.476.00         4         11/15/17 - 3/9/17           Schreier, Jaylor         Cheer - Asst. Coach - BHS (.5)         \$3.20.0         7         2017-2018           Schreier, Jaylor         Cheer - Asst.	Mathews, Taylor	7th Gr. Student Council - CJMS	\$1,253.00	6					
Longevity         Longevity           Mullins, Matt         Basketball - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3, 671.00         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/17           Mullins, Matt         Basketball - Citb MUN - Head - BHS         \$1,969.00         5         2017-2018           Nelson, Ryan         Basketball - Citb MUN - Head - BHS         \$3,964.68         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Ottey, Chris         Club Outdoors - SMS (Longevity)         \$2,047.76         5         2017-2018           Pummel, James         Wrestling - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,671.00         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Rasmussen, Cristine         Tech Mentor - SMS (5) (Longevity)         \$651.53         6         2017-2018           Schwartz, Kart         Cub. Engineering/715.0         \$1,476.00         4         11/15/17 - 3/9/17           Schwartz, Kart         Cub. Engineering/715.0         \$848.50         5         2017-2018           Schwartz, Kart         Cub. Engineering/715.0         \$828.450         5         2017-2018           Scott, George         Bib G: Student Counci - SMS(5)         \$322.00         7         2017-2018           Scott, George         Bib G: Student Counci - SMS (5)         \$328.400         5         828/17 - 10/18/17           Simun         Intra				6					
Multins, Matt         Basketbail-Boys - Asst. Coach. BHS         \$3,371.00         3         117/577 - 39/17           Nagel, Jason         Cub - WIN - Head - BHS         \$1,969.00         \$5         2017-2018           Nelson, Ryan         Basketball - Giris - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,964.68         3         11/15/17 - 39/18           Ottey, Chris         Chr Duddoors - SMS (Longevity)         \$2,047.76         \$5         2017-2018           Pummel, James         Wrostling - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,671.00         3         11/15/17 - 29/18           Salo, Mark         Tech Mentor - MDLK (5) (Longevity)         \$651.56         6         2017-2018           Schreiter, Taylor         Ched - Asst. Coach - Winter - BHS (5)         \$1476.00         4         117/5/17 - 39/17           Schwartz, Karl         Chub - Engineering/T3-B- BHS (5)         \$826.50         5         2017-2018           Scott. George         Bih Gr. Student Council - SMS (5)         \$826.50         6         2017-2018           Scott. George         Club - Knitting - SMS (5)         \$332.00         7         2017-2018           Scott. George         Lin and Cauncil - SMS (5)         \$328.72.44         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Sciensticker-Miles Lyad         Intramural Volleyball - BHS (5)         \$426.50	McKinney, Kori	Cheer - Asst. Coach - Winter - BHS (.5)	\$1,535.04	4	11/15/17 - 3/9/18				
Nagel, Jason         Club - MUN. Hiead - BHS         \$1,969,00         5         2017-2018           Nelson, Ryan         Baskelball - Girls - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,964.68         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Ottey, Chris         Club Outdoors - SMS (Longevity)         \$2,047.76         5         2017-2018           Purmnel, James         Wrestling - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,671.00         3         11/15/17 - 2/9/18           Rasmussen, Christine         Tech Mentor - MULK (.5) (Longevity)         \$651.53         6         2017-2018           Schreier, Tayor         Cheer - Asst. Coach - Winter - BHS (.5)         \$1,476.00         4         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Schreier, Tayor         Cheer - Asst. Coach - Winter - BHS (.5)         \$1,476.00         4         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Schreier, Tayor         Cheer - Asst. Coach - Winter - BHS (.5)         \$1,476.00         4         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Scott, George         Club - Knitting - SMS (S)         \$262.50         6         2017-2018           Scott, George         Intramural Volleyball - Willson         \$664.00         7         9/18/17 - 11/2/17           Simmons, Jessica         Intramural Volleyball - FMD (Longevity)         \$602.50         6         2017-2018           Stevens, Rebecca         Bth Gr. Student									
Nelson, Ryan         Basketball - Girls - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,964.68         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Otley, Chris         Club Outdoors - SMS (Longevity)         \$2,047.76         5         2017-2018           Pummel, James         Wrestling - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,671.00         3         11/15/17 - 2/9/18           Rasmussen, Christine         Tech Mentor - MDLK (S) (Longevity)         \$651.53         6         2017-2018           Schwartz, Kart         Tech Mentor - SMS (5) (Longevity)         \$651.53         6         2017-2018           Schwartz, Kart         Chub - Ragineering/TSA - BHS (5)         \$1,476.00         4         11/15/17 - 3/9/17           Schwartz, Kart         Club - Knitting - SMS (5)         \$626.50         6         2017-2018           Scott, George         Bih Gr. Student Council - SMS (5)         \$332.00         7         2017-2018           Scott, George         Club - Knitting - SMS (5)         \$326.00         7         9/18/17 - 11/2/17           Smith, Julie         Intramural Volleyball - MDI (Longevity)         \$490.05         7         9/18/17 - 11/2/17           Soltero, Alex         Volleyball - 8th Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS         \$1,969.00         5         8/28/17 - 10/18/17           Soltero, Alex         Volleyball - 8th Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
(Longevity)         S2,047.76         5         2017-2018           Ottey, Chris         Wielling - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,671.00         3         11/15/17 - 2/9/18           Rasmussen, Christine         Tech Mentor - MDLK (5) (Longevity)         \$651.53         6         2017-2018           Salo, Mark         Tech Mentor - SMS (5) (Longevity)         \$651.56         6         2017-2018           Schreier, Taylor         Cheer - Asst. Coach - Vinter - BHS (5)         \$1,476.00         4         11/15/17 - 2/9/18           Schreier, Taylor         Cheer - Asst. Coach - Winter - BHS (5)         \$1,476.00         4         11/15/17 - 2/9/18           Schwartz, Karl         Club - Engineering/TSA - BHS (5)         \$626.50         6         2017-2018           Schwartz, Karl         Club - Knitting - SMS (5)         \$626.50         6         2017-2018           Schetter, Taylor         Cheer - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3.817.84         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Simmons, Jessica         Intramural Volleyball - EMDI (Longevity)         \$690.56         7         9/18/17 - 11/2/17           Solter, Okax         Volleyball - BMDI (Longevity)         \$690.56         7         9/18/17 - 11/2/17           Solter, Alex         Volleyball - BMDI (Longevity)         \$690.56         7         <									
Ottey, Chris         Club Outdoors - SMS (Longevity)         \$2,047.76         5         2017-2018           Pummel, James         Wrestling - Asst, Coach. BHS         \$3,671.00         3         11/15/17 - 20/918           Salo, Mark         Tech Mentor - MUK (5) (Longevity)         \$651.56         6         2017-2018           Salo, Mark         Tech Mentor - SMS (5) (Longevity)         \$651.56         6         2017-2018           Schwartz, Karl         Club - Engineering TSA - BHS (5)         \$1,476.00         4         11/15/17 - 3/9/17           Scott, George         8th Gr. Student Council - SMS(5)         \$626.50         6         2017-2018           Scott, George         Club - Knitting - SMS (5) (Longevity)         \$694.80         7         2017-2018           Scelearsticker-Miles, Lynal         Basketball - Giris - Asst, Coach - BHS         \$33.817.84         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Chongevity         Simmons, Jessica         Intramural Volleyball - MUI (Longevity)         \$690.00         5         8/28/17 - 11/2/17           Smith, Julie         Intramural Volleyball - EMDI (Longevity)         \$602.50         6         2017-2018           Tetraut, Jenny         Tech Mentor - MHT (Longevity)         \$13.03.12         6         2017-2018           Tetraut, Jenny         Tech Men	Nelson, Ryan		\$3,964.68	3	11/15/17 - 3/9/18				
Pummel, James         Wrestling - Asst. Coach. BHS         \$3,671.00         3         11/15/17. 2/9/18           Rasmussen, Christine         Tech Mentor - MDLK (.5) (Longevity)         \$651.53         6         2017.2018           Salo, Mark         Tech Mentor - MDLK (.5) (Longevity)         \$651.56         6         2017.2018           Schreier, Taylor         Cheer - Asst. Coach - Winter - BHS (.5)         \$14.476.00         4         11/15/17. 3/9/17           Schutz, Karl         Club - EngineeringTSA: BHS (.5)         \$248.50         6         2017.2018           Scott, George         Club - Knitting - SMS (.5)         \$332.00         7         2017.2018           Scott, George         Club - Knitting - SMS (.5)         \$3332.00         7         2017.2018           Scott, George         Club - Knitting - SMS (.5)         \$332.00         7         2017.2018           Scott, George         Club - Knitting - SMS (.5)         \$664.00         7         9/18/17 - 11/2/17           Simmons, Jessica         Intramural Volleyball - Millson         \$664.00         7         9/18/17 - 11/2/17           Sottero, Alex         Volleyball - 8th Gr. Student Council - CJMS (.5)         \$626.50         6         2017.2018           Terkault, Jenny         Tech Mentor - WOST (.2)         \$2250.60 <t< td=""><td></td><td>(Longevity)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		(Longevity)							
Rasmussen, Christine         Tech Mentor - MDLK (.5) (Longevity)         \$651.53         6         2017-2018           Salo, Mark         Tech Mentor - SMS (.5) (Longevity)         \$651.56         6         2017-2018           Schreier, Taylor         Cheer - Asst. Coach - Winter - BHS (.5)         \$1,476.00         4         11/15/17 - 3/9/17           Schwartz, Karl         Club - Engineering/TSA - BHS (.5)         \$984.50         5         2017-2018           Scott, George         Bih Gr. Student Council - SMS(.5)         \$332.00         7         2017-2018           Sciedenticker-Milles, Lyndi         Baskeball - Giris - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$33.817.84         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Simmons, Jessica         Inframural Volleyball - Willson         \$664.00         7         9/18/17 - 11/2/17           Smith, Julie         Intramural Volleyball - EMDI (Longevity)         \$605.6         7         9/18/17 - 11/2/17           Soltero, Alex         Volleyball - 8th Gr. Staccach - SMS         \$1,969.00         5         8/28/17 - 10/18/17           Slevers, Rebecca         8th Gr. Student Council - CJMS (.5)         \$626.50         6         2017-2018           Terr, Debra         Club - Falcon It Right/MBI - SMS         \$1,969.00         5         2017-2018           Terraut, Jenny         Tech	Ottey, Chris	Club Outdoors - SMS (Longevity)	\$2,047.76	5	2017-2018				
Salo, Mark         Tech Mentor - SMS (.5) (Long-vitty)         \$651.56         6         2017-2018           Schreier, Taylor         Cheer - Asst. Coach - Winter - BHS (.5)         \$1,476.00         4         11/15/17 - 3/9/17           Schwartz, Karl         Club - Engineering/TSA - BHS (.5)         \$984.50         5         2017-2018           Scott, George         Bth Gr. Student Council - SMS(.5)         \$626.50         6         2017-2018           Scott, George         Club - Knitting - SMS (.5)         \$332.00         7         2017-2018           Seidensticker-Miles, Lynd         Basketball - Girls - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,817.84         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Simmons, Jessica         Intramural Volleyball - Willson         \$664.00         7         9/18/17 - 11/2/17           Smith, Julie         Intramural Volleyball - Millson         \$664.00         5         82/8/17 - 10/18/17           Stevens, Rebecca         Bth Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS         \$1,969.00         5         82/8/17 - 10/18/17           Stevens, Rebecca         Bth Gr. Student Council - CJMS (.5)         \$626.50         6         2017-2018           Terv, Debra         Club - Falcont Right/MBI - SMS         \$1,969.00         5         2017-2018           Tew, Debra         Club - Falcont Right/MBI - SMS	Pummel, James	Wrestling - Asst. Coach - BHS	\$3,671.00	3	11/15/17 - 2/9/18				
Schreier, Taylor         Cheer - Asst. Coach - Winter - BHS (.5)         \$1,476.00         4         11/15/17 - 3/9/17           Schwartz, Karl         Club - Engineering/TSA - BHS (.5)         \$984.50         5         2017-2018           Scott, George         Club - Knitting - SMS (.5)         \$332.00         7         2017-2018           Scott, George         Club - Knitting - SMS (.5)         \$332.00         7         2017-2018           Seidenslicker-Miles, Lynd         Basketball - Girls - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,817.84         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Simmons, Jessica         Intramural Volleyball - Willson         \$664.00         7         9/18/17 - 11/2/17           Simmons, Jessica         Intramural Volleyball - EMD (Longevity)         \$690.56         7         9/18/17 - 11/2/17           Sottero, Alex         Volleyball - BthD (Longevity)         \$690.56         7         9/18/17 - 11/2/17           Stevens, Rebecca         8th Gr. Student Council - CJMS (.5)         \$626.50         6         2017-2018           Tetrault, Jenny         Tech Mentor - WHT (Longevity)         \$1,303.12         6         2017-2018           Tetrault, Jenny         Tech Mentor - MOST (.2)         \$250.60         6         2017-2018           Todd, Whitney         Tech Mentor - MOST (.2) <td< td=""><td>Rasmussen, Christine</td><td>Tech Mentor - MDLK (.5) (Longevity)</td><td>\$651.53</td><td>6</td><td>2017-2018</td></td<>	Rasmussen, Christine	Tech Mentor - MDLK (.5) (Longevity)	\$651.53	6	2017-2018				
Schwartz, Karl         Club - Engineering/TSA - BHS (.5)         \$984.50         5         2017-2018           Scott, George         8th Gr. Student Council - SMS(.5)         \$626.50         6         2017-2018           Scott, George         Club - Knitting - SMS (.5)         \$332.00         7         2017-2018           Sedensticker-Miles, Lyndi         Basketball - Girls - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,817.84         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Simmons, Jessica         Intramural Volleyball - Wilson         \$664.00         7         9/18/17 - 11/2/17           Sottero, Alex         Volleyball - Bth Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS         \$1,969.00         5         8/28/17 - 10/18/17           Stevens, Rebecca         8th Gr. Student Council - CJMS (.5)         \$662.50         6         2017-2018           Tetrault, Jenny         Tech Mentor - WHIT (Longevity)         \$1,303.12         6         2017-2018           Tew, Debra         Club - Falcon It Right/MBI - SMS         \$1,969.00         5         2017-2018           Thatcher, Dan         Intramural S- Winter Basketball - BMS         \$1,753.00         6         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Vahl, Natha         Basketball - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,71.00         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Intramurals - Winter Basket	Salo, Mark	Tech Mentor - SMS (.5) (Longevity)	\$651.56	6	2017-2018				
Scott, George         8th Gr. Sludent Council - SMS(5)         \$626.50         6         2017-2018           Scott, George         Club - Knitting - SMS (5)         \$332.00         7         2017-2018           Seidensticker-Miles, Lyndi         Basketball - Girls - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,817.84         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Simmons, Jessica         Intramural Volleyball - EMDI (Longevity)         \$664.00         7         9/18/17 - 11/2/17           Smith, Julie         Intramural Volleyball - EMDI (Longevity)         \$690.56         7         9/18/17 - 11/2/17           Soltero, Alex         Volleyball - BMDI (Longevity)         \$690.00         5         828/17 - 10/18/17           Stevens, Rebecca         8th Gr. Student Council - CJMS (.5)         \$626.50         6         2017-2018           Terrault, Jenny         Tech Mentor - WHT (Longevity)         \$1,303.12         6         2017-2018           Tew, Debra         Club - Falcon It Right/MBI - SMS         \$1,969.00         5         2017-2018           Tew, Debra         Club - Falcon It Right/MBI - SMS         \$1,253.00         6         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Valdo, Danny         Intramurals - Winter Basketball - BHS         \$1,253.00         6         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Basketball - Boys - Asst	Schreier, Taylor	Cheer - Asst. Coach - Winter - BHS (.5)	\$1,476.00	4	11/15/17 - 3/9/17				
Scott, George         Club - Knitting - SMS (.5)         \$332.00         7         2017-2018           Seidenstlicker-Miles, Lyndi         Basketball - Girls - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,817.84         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Simmons, Jessica         Intramural Volleyball - Willson         \$664.00         7         9/18/17 - 11/2/17           Smith, Julie         Intramural Volleyball - EMDI (Longevity)         \$690.56         7         9/18/17 - 11/2/17           Soltero, Alex         Volleyball - Bth Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS         \$1,969.00         5         8/28/17 - 10/18/17           Stevens, Rebecca         Bth Gr. Stst. Coach - SMS         \$1,969.00         5         2017-2018           Tetrauti, Jenny         Tech Mentor - WHIT (Longevity)         \$1,203.12         6         2017-2018           Tetrauti, Jenny         Tech Mentor - WHIT (Longevity)         \$1,253.00         6         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Todd, Whiley         Tech Mentor - WHS         \$2         \$250.60         6         2017-2018           Wahl, Nathan         Basketball - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,671.00         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Intramurals - Winter Basketball - BHS         \$1,253.00         6         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Bask	Schwartz, Karl	Club - Engineering/TSA - BHS (.5)	\$984.50	5	2017-2018				
Seidensticker-Miles, Lyndi         Basketball - Girls - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,817.84         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Simmons, Jessica         Intramural Volleyball - Willson         \$664.00         7         9/18/17 - 11/2/17           Smith, Julie         Intramural Volleyball - BMDI (Longevity)         \$690.56         7         9/18/17 - 11/2/17           Soltero, Alex         Volleyball - Bth Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS         \$1,969.00         5         8/28/17 - 10/18/17           Stevens, Rebecca         Bth Gr. Student Council - CJMS (5)         \$626.50         6         2017-2018           Terxult, Jenny         Tech Mentor - WHIT (Longevity)         \$1,303.12         6         2017-2018           Tew, Debra         Club - Falcon It Right/MBI - SMS         \$1,969.00         5         2017-2018           Todd, Whitney         Tech Mentor - MOST (2)         \$250.60         6         2017-2018           Vahl, Nathan         Basketball - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,71.00         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Intramurals - Winter Basketball - BHS         \$1,253.00         6         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Basketball - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,964.68         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Watkins, Dennis         Ba	Scott, George	8th Gr. Student Council - SMS(.5)	\$626.50	6	2017-2018				
(Longevity)           Simmons, Jessica         Intramural Volleyball - Willson         \$640.00         7         9/18/17 - 11/2/17           Smith, Julie         Intramural Volleyball - EMDI (Longevity)         \$690.56         7         9/18/17 - 11/2/17           Soltero, Alex         Volleyball - EMDI (Longevity)         \$690.56         7         9/18/17 - 11/2/17           Soltero, Alex         Volleyball - BM Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS         \$1,969.00         5         8/28/17 - 10/18/17           Stevens, Rebecca         8th Gr. Student Council - CJMS (.5)         \$626.50         6         2017-2018           Tetrault, Jenny         Tech Mentor - WHIT (Longevity)         \$1,303.12         6         2017-2018           Tetrault, Jenny         Tech Mentor - MOST (.2)         \$250.60         6         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Todd, Whitney         Tech Mentor - MOST (.2)         \$250.60         6         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Intramurals - Winter Basketball - BHS         \$1,253.00         6         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Basketball - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,964.68         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Basketball - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,964.68         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18 <t< td=""><td>Scott, George</td><td>Club - Knitting - SMS (.5)</td><td>\$332.00</td><td>7</td><td>2017-2018</td></t<>	Scott, George	Club - Knitting - SMS (.5)	\$332.00	7	2017-2018				
Simmons, Jessica         Intramural Volleyball - Willson         \$664.00         7         9/18/17 - 11/2/17           Smith, Julie         Intramural Volleyball - EMDI (Longevity)         \$690.56         7         9/18/17 - 11/2/17           Soltero, Alex         Volleyball - 8th Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS         \$1,969.00         5         8/28/17 - 10/18/17           Stevens, Rebecca         8th Gr. Student Council - CJMS (5)         \$626.50         6         2017-2018           Tetrault, Jenny         Tech Mentor - WHIT (Longevity)         \$1,303.12         6         2017-2018           Tew, Debra         Club - Falcon It Right/MBI - SMS         \$1,969.00         5         2017-2018           Tetw, Debra         Intramurals - Winter Basketball - BHS         \$1,253.00         6         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Todd, Whitney         Tech Mentor - MOST (.2)         \$250.60         6         2017-2018           Waldo, Danny         Intramurals - Winter Basketball - BHS         \$1,253.00         6         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Intramurals - Winter Basketball - BHS         \$1,253.00         6         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Basketball - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,964.68         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Basketball - Boys	Seidensticker-Miles, Lyndi	Basketball - Girls - Asst. Coach - BHS	\$3,817.84	3	11/15/17 - 3/9/18				
Smith, Julie         Intramural Volleyball - EMDI (Longevity)         \$690.56         7         9/18/17 - 11/2/17           Soltero, Alex         Volleyball - 8th Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS         \$1,969.00         5         8/28/17 - 10/18/17           Stevens, Rebecca         8th Gr. Student Council - CJMS (.5)         \$626.50         6         2017-2018           Tetrault, Jenny         Tech Mentor - WHIT (Longevity)         \$1,303.12         6         2017-2018           Tew, Debra         Club - Falcon It Right/MBI - SMS         \$1,969.00         5         2017-2018           Tew, Debra         Intramurals - Winter Basketball - BHS         \$1,253.00         6         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Todd, Whitney         Tech Mentor - MOST (.2)         \$250.60         6         2017-2018           Wahl, Althan         Basketball - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,671.00         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Intramurals - Winter Basketball - BHS         \$1,253.00         6         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Basketball - Boys Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,964.68         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Basketball - Boys Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,964.68         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Weaver Martin, Kelsi         Intramural		(Longevity)							
Smith, Julie         Intramural Volleyball - EMDI (Longevity)         \$690.56         7         9/18/17 - 11/2/17           Soltero, Alex         Volleyball - 8th Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS         \$1,969.00         5         8/28/17 - 10/18/17           Stevens, Rebecca         8th Gr. Student Council - CJMS (.5)         \$626.50         6         2017-2018           Tetrault, Jenny         Tech Mentor - WHIT (Longevity)         \$1,303.12         6         2017-2018           Tew, Debra         Club - Falcon It Right/MBI - SMS         \$1,969.00         5         2017-2018           Tew, Debra         Intramurals - Winter Basketball - BHS         \$1,253.00         6         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Todd, Whitney         Tech Mentor - MOST (.2)         \$250.60         6         2017-2018           Wahl, Althan         Basketball - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,671.00         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Intramurals - Winter Basketball - BHS         \$1,253.00         6         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Basketball - Boys Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,964.68         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Basketball - Boys Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,964.68         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Weaver Martin, Kelsi         Intramural	Simmons, Jessica	Intramural Volleyball - Willson	\$664.00	7	9/18/17 - 11/2/17				
Soltero, Alex         Volleyball - 8th Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS         \$1,969.00         5         8/28/17 - 10/18/17           Stevens, Rebecca         8th Gr. Student Council - CJMS (5)         \$626.50         6         2017-2018           Tetrault, Jenny         Tech Mentor - WHIT (Longevity)         \$1,303.12         6         2017-2018           Tew, Debra         Club - Falcon It Right/MBI - SMS         \$1,969.00         5         2017-2018           Thatcher, Dan         Intramurals - Winter Basketball - BHS         \$1,253.00         6         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Todd, Whitney         Tech Mentor - MOST (.2)         \$250.60         6         2017-2018           Wahl, Nathan         Basketball - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,671.00         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Intramurals - Winter Basketball - BHS         \$1,253.00         6         10/12/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Basketball - Boys 8th Gr CJMS         \$2,047.76         5         10/23/17 - 12/15/17           Waldo, Danny         Basketball - Boys 8th Gr.         \$984.50         5         10/30/17 - 12/11/17           Watkins, Dennis         Basketball - GJMS (.5)         \$2,126.52         5         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Weaver Martin, Kelsi         Intramurals - Winter BHS		5	\$690.56	7	9/18/17 - 11/2/17				
Stevens, Rebecca         8th Gr. Student Council - CJMS (.5)         \$626.50         6         2017-2018           Tetrault, Jenny         Tech Mentor - WHIT (Longevity)         \$1,303.12         6         2017-2018           Tew, Debra         Club - Falcon It Right/MBI - SMS         \$1,969.00         5         2017-2018           Thatcher, Dan         Intramurals - Winter Basketball - BHS         \$1,253.00         6         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Todd, Whiney         Tech Mentor - MOST (.2)         \$250.60         6         2017-2018           Wahl, Nathan         Basketball - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,671.00         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Intramurals - Winter Basketball - BHS         \$1,253.00         6         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Basketball - Boys 8th Gr CJMS         \$2,047.76         5         10/23/17 - 12/15/17           Waldo, Danny         Basketball - Boys 8th Gr.         \$3,964.68         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waltins, Dennis         Basketball - CJMS (.5)         \$10/23/17 - 12/15/17         10/30/17 - 12/11/17           Weaver Martin, Kelsi         Intramurals - Winter Boys 6th Gr.         \$984.50         5         10/30/17 - 12/11/17           Basketball - CJMS (.5)          2017-2018			\$1,969.00	5	8/28/17 - 10/18/17				
Tew, Debra         Club - Falcon It Right/MBI - SMS         \$1,969.00         5         2017-2018           Thatcher, Dan         Intramurals - Winter Basketball - BHS         \$1,253.00         6         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Todd, Whitney         Tech Mentor - MOST (2)         \$250.60         6         2017-2018           Wahl, Nathan         Basketball - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,671.00         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Intramurals - Winter Basketball - BHS         \$1,253.00         6         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Intramurals - Winter Basketball - BHS         \$1,253.00         6         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Basketball - Boys 8th Gr CJMS         \$2,047.76         5         10/23/17 - 12/15/17           (Longevity)         Watkins, Dennis         Basketball - Boys 6th Gr.         \$984.50         5         10/30/17 - 12/11/17           Weaver Martin, Kelsi         Intramurals - Winter Boys 6th Gr.         \$984.50         5         10/30/17 - 12/11/17           Basketball - CJMS (.5)         Keaterball - CJMS (.5)         \$26.50         5         10/30/17 - 12/11/17           Weisrs, Jason         Football - 8th Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS         \$1,969.00         5         8/28/17 - 10/18/17           Young, Nic	Stevens, Rebecca	5	\$626.50	6	2017-2018				
Thatcher, Dan         Intramurals - Winter Basketball - BHS         \$1,253.00         6         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Todd, Whitney         Tech Mentor - MOST (.2)         \$250.60         6         2017-2018           Wahl, Nathan         Basketball - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,671.00         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Intramurals - Winter Basketball - BHS         \$1,253.00         6         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Intramurals - Swinter Basketball - BHS         \$1,253.00         6         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Intramurals - Winter Basketball - BHS         \$1,253.00         6         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Basketball - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$2,047.76         5         10/23/17 - 12/15/17           Watkins, Dennis         Basketball - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,964.68         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Weaver Martin, Kelsi         Intramurals - Winter Boys 6th Gr.         \$984.50         5         10/30/17 - 12/11/17           Basketball - CJMS (.5)         Weaver Martin, Kelsi         Intramurals - Winter - BHS         \$2,126.52         5         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Wiers, Jason         Football - 8th Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS         \$1,969.00         5         8/28/17 - 10/18/17	Tetrault, Jenny	Tech Mentor - WHIT (Longevity)	\$1,303.12	6	2017-2018				
Todd, Whitney         Tech Mentor - MOST (.2)         \$250.60         6         2017-2018           Wahl, Nathan         Basketball - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,671.00         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Intramurals - Winter Basketball - BHS         \$1,253.00         6         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Basketball - Boys 8th Gr CJMS         \$2,047.76         5         10/23/17 - 12/15/17           Waldo, Danny         Basketball - Boys 8th Gr CJMS         \$3,964.68         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Watkins, Dennis         Basketball - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,964.68         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Weaver Martin, Kelsi         Intramurals - Winter Boys 6th Gr.         \$984.50         5         10/30/17 - 12/11/17           Basketball - CJMS (.5)         Weaver Martin, Kelsi         Intramurals - Winter Boys 6th Gr.         \$984.50         5         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Wense, Levi         Weightroom Supervisor - Winter - BHS         \$2,126.52         5         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Wiers, Jason         Football - 8th Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS         \$1,969.00         5         8/28/17 - 10/18/17           Young, Nicki         Tech Mentor - MDLK (.5)         \$626.50         6         2017-2018	Tew, Debra	Club - Falcon It Right/MBI - SMS	\$1,969.00	5	2017-2018				
Wahl, Nathan         Basketball - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,671.00         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Intramurals - Winter Basketball - BHS         \$1,253.00         6         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Waldo, Danny         Basketball - Boys 8th Gr CJMS         \$2,047.76         5         10/23/17 - 12/15/17           Watkins, Dennis         Basketball - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,964.68         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Watkins, Dennis         Basketball - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS         \$3,964.68         3         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Weaver Martin, Kelsi         Intramurals - Winter Boys 6th Gr.         \$984.50         5         10/30/17 - 12/11/17           Basketball - CJMS (.5)         Weightroom Supervisor - Winter - BHS         \$2,126.52         5         11/15/17 - 3/9/18           Wiers, Jason         Football - 8th Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS         \$1,969.00         5         8/28/17 - 10/18/17           Young, Nicki         Tech Mentor - MDLK (.5)         \$626.50         6         2017-2018           Mame         Authorized Position         Stipend         Level         Effective           Alexander, Teresa         MT CSPD Parent Teacher Home Visits - \$25/visit         \$25.00         2017-2018           Allred, Charlotte         Homebound	Thatcher, Dan	Intramurals - Winter Basketball - BHS	\$1,253.00	6	11/15/17 - 3/9/18				
Waldo, DannyIntramurals - Winter Basketball - BHS\$1,253.00611/15/17 - 3/9/18Waldo, DannyBasketball - Boys 8th Gr CJMS\$2,047.76510/23/17 - 12/15/17(Longevity)Watkins, DennisBasketball - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS\$3,964.68311/15/17 - 3/9/18Watkins, DennisBasketball - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS\$3,964.68311/15/17 - 3/9/18(Longevity)Intramurals - Winter Boys 6th Gr.\$984.50510/30/17 - 12/11/17Basketball - CJMS (.5)Intramurals - Winter Boys 6th Gr.\$984.50511/15/17 - 3/9/18Wesche, LeviWeightroom Supervisor - Winter - BHS\$2,126.52511/15/17 - 3/9/18(Longevity)(Longevity)(Longevity)58/28/17 - 10/18/17Wiers, JasonFootball - 8th Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS\$1,969.0058/28/17 - 10/18/17Young, NickiTech Mentor - MDLK (.5)\$626.5062017-2018Stipends - Not ExtracurricularNameAuthorized PositionStipendLevelEffectiveAlexander, TeresaMT CSPD Parent Teacher Home Visits - \$25/visit\$25.002017-2018Allred, CharlotteHomebound Teacher - Up to 5 hrs./wk.\$23.0010/04/17 - 6/30/18	Todd, Whitney	Tech Mentor - MOST (.2)	\$250.60	6	2017-2018				
Waldo, DannyBasketball - Boys 8th Gr CJMS\$2,047.76510/23/17 - 12/15/17 (Longevity)Watkins, DennisBasketball - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS\$3,964.68311/15/17 - 3/9/18 (Longevity)Weaver Martin, KelsiIntramurals - Winter Boys 6th Gr. Basketball - CJMS (.5)\$984.50510/30/17 - 12/11/17 	Wahl, Nathan	Basketball - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS	\$3,671.00	3	11/15/17 - 3/9/18				
Use of the term of ter	Waldo, Danny	Intramurals - Winter Basketball - BHS	\$1,253.00	6	11/15/17 - 3/9/18				
Watkins, DennisBasketball - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS (Longevity)\$3,964.68311/15/17 - 3/9/18Weaver Martin, KelsiIntramurals - Winter Boys 6th Gr. Basketball - CJMS (.5)\$984.50510/30/17 - 12/11/17Wesche, LeviWeightroom Supervisor - Winter - BHS (Longevity)\$2,126.52511/15/17 - 3/9/18Wiers, JasonFootball - 8th Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS (Longevity)\$1,969.0058/28/17 - 10/18/17Young, NickiTech Mentor - MDLK (.5)\$626.5062017-2018Stipends - Not Extracurricular Authorized PositionStipendLevelEffectiveAlexander, TeresaMT CSPD Parent Teacher Home Visits - \$25/visit\$25.002017-2018Allred, CharlotteHomebound Teacher - Up to 5 hrs./wk.\$23.0010/04/17 - 6/30/18	Waldo, Danny	Basketball - Boys 8th Gr CJMS	\$2,047.76	5	10/23/17 - 12/15/17				
(Longevity)Weaver Martin, KelsiIntramurals - Winter Boys 6th Gr. Basketball - CJMS (.5)\$984.50510/30/17 - 12/11/17Wesche, LeviWeightroom Supervisor - Winter - BHS (Longevity)\$2,126.52511/15/17 - 3/9/18Wiers, JasonFootball - 8th Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS (Longevity)\$1,969.0058/28/17 - 10/18/17Wiers, JasonFootball - 8th Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS (Longevity)\$1,969.0058/28/17 - 10/18/17Wiers, JasonFootball - 8th Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS (Longevity)\$626.5062017-2018Wiers, JasonTech Mentor - MDLK (.5)\$626.5062017-2018NameAuthorized PositionStipendLevelEffectiveAlexander, TeresaMT CSPD Parent Teacher Home Visits - \$25/visit\$25.002017-2018Allred, CharlotteHomebound Teacher - Up to 5 hrs./wk.\$23.0010/04/17 - 6/30/18		(Longevity)							
Weaver Martin, KelsiIntramurals - Winter Boys 6th Gr.\$984.50510/30/17 - 12/11/17Basketball - CJMS (.5)Basketball - CJMS (.5)11/15/17 - 3/9/1811/15/17 - 3/9/18Wesche, LeviWeightroom Supervisor - Winter - BHS\$2,126.52511/15/17 - 3/9/18Wiers, JasonFootball - 8th Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS\$1,969.0058/28/17 - 10/18/17Young, NickiTech Mentor - MDLK (.5)\$626.5062017-2018Stipends - Not ExtracurricularNameAuthorized PositionStipendLevelEffectiveAlexander, TeresaMT CSPD Parent Teacher Home Visits - \$25/visit\$25.002017-2018Allred, CharlotteHomebound Teacher - Up to 5 hrs./wk.\$23.0010/04/17 - 6/30/18	Watkins, Dennis	Basketball - Boys - Asst. Coach - BHS	\$3,964.68	3	11/15/17 - 3/9/18				
Basketball - CJMS (.5)Wesche, LeviWeightroom Supervisor - Winter - BHS (Longevity)\$2,126.52511/15/17 - 3/9/18Wiers, JasonFootball - 8th Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS Tech Mentor - MDLK (.5)\$1,969.0058/28/17 - 10/18/17Young, NickiTech Mentor - MDLK (.5)\$626.5062017-2018Stipends - Not Extracurricular NameLevelEffectiveNameAuthorized PositionStipendLevelEffectiveAlexander, TeresaMT CSPD Parent Teacher Home Visits - \$25/visit\$25.002017-2018Allred, CharlotteHomebound Teacher - Up to 5 hrs./wk. (Hrly. Rate)\$23.0010/04/17 - 6/30/18		(Longevity)							
Basketball - CJMS (.5)Wesche, LeviWeightroom Supervisor - Winter - BHS (Longevity)\$2,126.52511/15/17 - 3/9/18Wiers, JasonFootball - 8th Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS Tech Mentor - MDLK (.5)\$1,969.0058/28/17 - 10/18/17Young, NickiTech Mentor - MDLK (.5)\$626.5062017-2018Stipends - Not Extracurricular NameLevelEffectiveNameAuthorized PositionStipendLevelEffectiveAlexander, TeresaMT CSPD Parent Teacher Home Visits - \$25/visit\$25.002017-2018Allred, CharlotteHomebound Teacher - Up to 5 hrs./wk. (Hrly. Rate)\$23.0010/04/17 - 6/30/18	Weaver Martin, Kelsi	Intramurals - Winter Boys 6th Gr.	\$984.50	5	10/30/17 - 12/11/17				
(Longevity)Wiers, Jason Young, NickiFootball - 8th Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS Tech Mentor - MDLK (.5)\$1,969.00 \$626.505 8/28/17 - 10/18/17 2017-2018Stipends - Not Extracurricular StipendEvelEffectiveNameAuthorized PositionStipendLevelEffectiveAlexander, TeresaMT CSPD Parent Teacher Home Visits - \$25/visit\$25.002017-2018Allred, CharlotteHomebound Teacher - Up to 5 hrs./wk. (Hrly. Rate)\$23.0010/04/17 - 6/30/18									
(Longevity)Wiers, Jason Young, NickiFootball - 8th Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS Tech Mentor - MDLK (.5)\$1,969.00 \$626.505 8/28/17 - 10/18/17 2017-2018Stipends - Not Extracurricular StipendEvelEffectiveNameAuthorized PositionStipendLevelEffectiveAlexander, TeresaMT CSPD Parent Teacher Home Visits - \$25/visit\$25.002017-2018Allred, CharlotteHomebound Teacher - Up to 5 hrs./wk. (Hrly. Rate)\$23.0010/04/17 - 6/30/18	Wesche, Levi	Weightroom Supervisor - Winter - BHS	\$2,126.52	5	11/15/17 - 3/9/18				
Wiers, Jason Young, NickiFootball - 8th Gr. Asst. Coach - SMS\$1,969.0058/28/17 - 10/18/17 2017-2018NameAuthorized PositionStipends - Not Extracurricular StipendLevelEffectiveAlexander, TeresaMT CSPD Parent Teacher Home Visits - \$25/visit\$25.002017-2018Allred, CharlotteHomebound Teacher - Up to 5 hrs./wk. (Hrly. Rate)\$23.0010/04/17 - 6/30/18		<b>.</b>							
Young, NickiTech Mentor - MDLK (.5)\$626.5062017-2018Stipends - Not ExtracurricularExtracurricularEffectiveNameAuthorized PositionStipendLevelEffectiveAlexander, TeresaMT CSPD Parent Teacher Home Visits - \$25.00\$2017-2018Allred, CharlotteHomebound Teacher - Up to 5 hrs./wk.\$23.0010/04/17 - 6/30/18	Wiers Jason		\$1 969 00	5	8/28/17 - 10/18/17				
NameAuthorized PositionStipendLevelEffectiveAlexander, TeresaMT CSPD Parent Teacher Home Visits - \$25/visit\$25.002017-2018Allred, CharlotteHomebound Teacher - Up to 5 hrs./wk. (Hrly. Rate)\$23.0010/04/17 - 6/30/18									
NameAuthorized PositionStipendLevelEffectiveAlexander, TeresaMT CSPD Parent Teacher Home Visits - \$25/visit\$25.002017-2018Allred, CharlotteHomebound Teacher - Up to 5 hrs./wk. (Hrly. Rate)\$23.0010/04/17 - 6/30/18	roung, men			0	2017 2010				
Alexander, Teresa       MT CSPD Parent Teacher Home Visits - \$25.00       2017-2018         Allred, Charlotte       Homebound Teacher - Up to 5 hrs./wk. (Hrly. Rate)       \$23.00       10/04/17 - 6/30/18	News			11					
Allred, Charlotte %25/visit Homebound Teacher - Up to 5 hrs./wk. \$23.00 10/04/17 - 6/30/18 (Hrly. Rate)			•	Level					
Allred, Charlotte Homebound Teacher - Up to 5 hrs./wk. \$23.00 10/04/17 - 6/30/18 (Hrly. Rate)	Alexander, Teresa		\$25.00		2017-2018				
	Allred, Charlotte	Homebound Teacher - Up to 5 hrs./wk.	\$23.00		10/04/17 - 6/30/18				
	Bothamely, Devon		\$405.00		2017-2018				

# November 13, 2017

# **REPORT OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIONS (con't)**

	Stipends - Not Extracurricular (con't)							
Name	Authorized Position	Stipend	Level	Effective				
Bowman, Kelly	MT CSPD Parent Teacher Home Visits - \$25/visit	\$25.00		2017-2018				
Castillo, Yuvisela	Homebound Teacher - Up to 5 hrs./wk. (Hrly. Rate)	\$23.00		10/04/17 - 6/30/18				
Cowles, Emily	ADED Instructor (Hrly. Rate)	\$15.00		9/1/17 - 6/30/18				
Garged, Aisha	World Language Coach - Fall - 1 Section(s) - (IRVG)	\$480.00		10/6/17 - 12/11/17				
Garst-Hoffman, Cathy	Homebound Teacher - Up to 5 hrs./wk. (Hrly. Rate)	\$23.00		10/04/17 - 6/30/18				
Glynn, Samantha	Homebound Teacher - Up to 5 hrs./wk. (Hrly. Rate)	\$23.00		10/04/17 - 6/30/18				
Govaerts, Geraldine	World Language Coach - Fall - 1 Section(s) - (MOST)	\$480.00		10/6/17 - 12/11/17				
Grubb, Riley	Private Tutor for Heritage Christian School (Hrly. Rate)	\$15.00		9/11/17 - 6/30/18				
Guttormson, Maggie	STREAM Grant year 5 - Moving Around: Transformations 7-9	\$750.00		6/12/17 - 7/2/17				
Hines, Katy	Homebound Teacher - Up to 10 hrs./wk. (Hrly. Rate)	\$23.00		10/09/17 - 6/30/18				
Holmquist, Wes	MT Digital Academy (MTDA) - Sports Officiating - Fall 2017 - Section 1	\$4,166.90		Fall 2017				
Keehn, Marlisa	ADED Instructor (Hrly. Rate)	\$15.00		9/1/17 - 6/30/18				
Kern, Heather	ADED Instructor (Hrly. Rate)	\$15.00		9/1/17 - 6/30/18				
Kinnaman, Judity	ADED Instructor (Hrly. Rate)	\$15.00		9/1/17 - 6/30/18				
Lin, Chia Ying	World Language Coach - Fall625 Section(s) - (IRVG)	\$300.00		10/6/17 - 12/11/17				
Luedtke, Dacia	Department Liaison - Bridger Charter Academy	\$1,000.00		2017-2018				
Matney, Ann	World Language Coach - Fall625 Section(s) - (IRVG)	\$300.00		10/6/17 - 12/11/17				
Maxwell, James	MS Activities Director	\$1,500.00		2017-2018				
McKelvy, Stephen	World Language Coach - Fall - 2 Section(s) - (HYLT, MDLK)	\$960.00		10/6/17 - 12/11/17				
Meeks, Hannah	World Language Coach - Fall - 3 Section(s) - (EMDI, LONG, WHIT)	\$1,440.00		10/6/17 - 12/11/17				
Nagel, Jason	Completion of Session 1 of Drivers Ed Instruction through OPI	\$1,000.00		2017-2018				
Nagel, Jason	Drivers Ed Instructor (Hrly. Rate)	\$26.50		2017-2018				
Nixon, Madison	World Language Coach - Fall - 2 Section(s) - (IRVG, MDLK)	\$960.00		10/6/17 - 12/11/17				
Nutt, Marguerite	Homebound Teacher - Up to 5 hrs./wk. (Hrly. Rate)	\$23.00		10/04/17 - 6/30/18				
O'Neill, Tami	Travel Stipend - 2 Sites	\$270.00		2017-2018				
Ordile, Laura	ADED Instructor (Hrly. Rate)	\$15.00		9/1/17 - 6/30/18				
Pfaff, Theresa	National Board Certification - Speech Path	\$2,000.00		2017-2018				
Quinn, Makenzie	World Language Coach - Fall - 1 Section(s) - (HYLT)	\$480.00		10/6/17 - 12/11/17				

# November 13, 2017

# **REPORT OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIONS (con't)**

#### Stipends - Not Extracurricular (con't)

Name	Authorized Position	Stipend	Level	Effective
Rooney, Tim	World Language Coach - Fall - 5 Section(s) - (EMDI, MLKD, 3-MOST)	\$2,400.00		10/6/17 - 12/11/17
Schaible, Janie	ADED Instructor (Hrly. Rate)	\$15.00		9/1/17 - 6/30/18
Schnee, Erica	MT Digital Academy (MTDA) - AP	\$3,941.66		Fall 2017
Shupe, Erika	Government A - Fall 2017 - Section 1 MT Digital Academy (MTDA) - Latin I A - Fall 2017 - Section 1	\$2,702.84		Fall 2017
Shupe, Erika	MT Digital Academy (MTDA) - Latin I A -	\$2,590.24		Fall 2017
Shupe, Erika	Fall 2017 - Section 2 MT Digital Academy (MTDA) - Latin II A - Fall 2017 - Section 1	\$2,815.46		Fall 2017
Skinner, Caitlin	MT Digital Academy (MTDA) - English III A - Fall 2017 - Section 1	\$3,603.80		Fall 2017
Squillace, Sandra	Math STREAM Grant year 5 - Geometric Thinking K-3	\$750.00		6/12/17 - 7/2/17
Squillace, Sandra	Math STREAM Grant year 5 - Fraction Sense 35	\$750.00		10/2/17 - 10/20/17
Swenson, Gigi	World Language Coach - Fall - 3 Section(s) - (EMDI, LONG, WHIT)	\$1,440.00		10/6/17 - 12/11/17
Torres, Paola	World Language Coach - Fall - 4.62 Section(s) - (1.62 - EMDI, IRVG, HAWT,	\$2,217.60		10/6/17 - 12/11/17
Vidyukov, Anna	WHIT) World Language Coach - Fall - 1 Section(s) - (MOST)	\$480.00		10/6/17 - 12/11/17
Zupan, Linda	World Language Coach - Fall - 1 Section(s) - (MOST)	\$480.00		10/6/17 - 12/11/17

BOZEMAN	Wilson	Willett	Tage	Reinhardt	Neil	Lusin	Fischer	Arneson	C.
Motion									B
Second									
Ayes									0
Nays									IN
Abstain									

TITLE:

CATEGORY:

ORIGINATED BY:

OTHERS INVOLVED: FINANCIAL REPORTS, WARRANT APPROVAL, DONATIONS

**ACTION ITEM - CONSENT** 

Mike Waterman Director of Business Services

Steve Johnson, Deputy Superintendent of Operations R.J. Tvedt, Accounting Supervisor Brenda Livingston, District Bookkeeper

DATA EXPANSION:

Financial Statements, Donations Received, Warrant Registers (included separately)

COST/FUND SOURCE:

# N/A

# IMPLEMENTATION

ACTION:

Elementary and High School District <u>ACTION</u> Effective November 13, 2017

# SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees approve:

- August/September/October 2017 financial statements
- Donations received
- Warrant Registers as presented separately

# **DISCUSSION:**

The Warrant Registers and Bank Reconciliations are available in the Business Office, and have been sent to the Trustees.

October 2017 warrants are as follows: Operational warrants were \$1,515,020.12; net Payroll, taxes and deductions were \$4,602,730.51; Total warrants disbursed for October 2017 were \$6,117,750.63.

September 2017 warrants are as follows: Operational warrants were \$4,762,294.34; net Payroll, taxes and deductions were \$4,099,319.38; Total warrants disbursed for September 2017 were \$8,861,613.72.

Investment of District Funds in accordance with State law as of:	<u>September 30, 2017</u>	<u>August 31, 2017</u>
Gallatin County Investment Pool	\$64,922,835.46	\$144,503,462.96
High School Building Bond Funds (Cetera)	75,507,648.97	-
Nonexpendable Endowment (D.A. Davidson)	750,944.19	740,689.42
High School Extracurricular Clubs (First Interstate)	280,738.58	299,984.77
Middle School Extracurricular Clubs (First Interstate)	104,429.93	99,125.27
Total District cash and investments	<u>\$141,566,597.13</u>	<u>\$145,432.262.42</u>

September 2017 Cash and Investment Reconciliation

Fund	Fund Name	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
101	General	3,813,442.90	1,574,589.20	2,407,753.72	2,980,278.38
110	Transporation	784,664.51	4,646.32	180,482.89	608,827.94
111	Bus Depreciation	288,704.95	419.65	0.00	289,124.60
113	Tuition	3,674.19	876.26	2,747.54	1,802.91
114	Retirement	1,280,515.39	1,231.37	189,639.60	1,092,107.16
115	Misc. Funds	1,027,959.79	644,310.39	406,391.91	1,265,878.27
121	Compensated Absences	198,914.03	246.74	7,048.90	192,111.87
128	Technology	200,179.89	1,644.21	207,882.11	-6,058.01
129	Flexibility	712.50	0.00	0.00	712.50
150	Debt Service	1,676,797.82	21,986.57	350.00	1,698,434.39
160	Building	5,899,302.41	7,059.62	2,057,752.15	3,848,609.88
161	Building Reserve	1,602,663.81	7,415.20	395,023.03	1,215,055.98
174	Internal Service	354,454.44	10,158.85	16,966.00	347,647.29
178	Health Insurance	2,467,336.58	585,762.11	792,171.84	2,260,926.85
186	Payroll Clearing	21,879.54	4,099,787.55	4,056,660.58	65,006.51
<u>187</u>	Claims Clearing	643,248.07	4,765,294.43	<u>2,371,633.11</u>	<u>3,036,909.39</u>
	Total Elementary	20,264,450.82	11,725,428.47	13,092,503.38	18,897,375.91
201	General	1,948,250.06	848,593.92	1,275,149.52	1,521,694.46
210	Transportation	501,341.96	2,699.38	92,729.76	411,311.58
211	Bus Depreciation	288,970.04	413.93	0.00	289,383.97
212	School Foods	288,707.32	154,962.56	146,583.67	297,086.21
213	Tuition	-9,740.32	557.02	14,185.05	-23,368.35
214	Retirement	863,756.94	830.64	113,938.26	750,649.32
215	Misc. Programs	684,949.56	40,412.03	132,869.18	592,492.41
217	Adult Education	184,610.17	9,196.07	22,717.45	171,088.79
218	Traffic Education	236,549.32	15,287.98	10,817.13	241,020.17
221	Compensated Absences	137,405.67	173.78	6,447.85	131,131.60
228	Technology	560,222.57	1,369.36	108,182.95	453,408.98
229	Flexibility	427.50	0.00	0.00	427.50
250	Debt Service	3,631,382.60	14,076.13	350.00	3,645,108.73
260	Building	107,615,368.90	76,115,829.66	77,141,268.97	106,589,929.59
261	Building Reserve	3,270,880.84	9,220.39	227,941.64	3,052,159.59
281	Private Purpose Trust	740,689.42	10,254.77	0.00	750,944.19
282	Interlocal Agreement	4,010,295.89	5,798.08	39,650.71	3,976,443.26
<u>285</u>	Private Purpose Trust	<u>25,633.12</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>25,633.12</u>
	Total High School	124,294,752.00	77,189,263.67	79,199,962.96	122,284,052.71
	Grand Total	144,559,202.82	88,914,692.14	92,292,466.34	141,181,428.62

August 2017 Cash and Investment Reconciliation

Fund	Fund Name	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
101	General	2,739,793.79	1,577,794.45	504,145.34	3,813,442.90
110	Transporation	667,871.16	126,331.27	9,537.92	784,664.51
111	Bus Depreciation	288,418.56	286.39	0.00	288,704.95
113	Tuition	3,214.56	896.07	436.44	3,674.19
114	Retirement	1,336,281.35	1,034.75	56,800.71	1,280,515.39
115	Misc. Funds	863,519.02	344,408.38	179,967.61	1,027,959.79
121	Compensated Absences	208,249.72	185.81	9,521.50	198,914.03
128	Technology	371,904.80	1,771.76	173,496.67	200,179.89
129	Flexibility	712.50	0.00	0.00	712.50
150	Debt Service	1,655,003.00	22,144.82	350.00	1,676,797.82
160	Building	7,810,339.20	253,276.20	2,164,312.99	5,899,302.41
161	Building Reserve	1,809,805.23	7,153.93	214,295.35	1,602,663.81
174	Internal Service	366,877.90	9,236.08	21,659.54	354,454.44
178	Health Insurance	2,958,480.90	143,540.26	634,684.58	2,467,336.58
186	Payroll Clearing	26,546.89	1,352,791.41	1,357,458.76	21,879.54
<u>187</u>	Claims Clearing	<u>1,208,058.89</u>	<u>3,752,547.44</u>	<u>4,317,358.26</u>	<u>643,248.07</u>
	Total Elementary	22,315,077.47	7,593,399.02	9,644,025.67	20,264,450.82
201	General	1,497,832.98	866,738.86	416,321.78	1,948,250.06
210	Transportation	446,271.88	65,285.51	10,215.43	501,341.96
211	Bus Depreciation	288,685.99	284.05	0.00	288,970.04
212	School Foods	243,941.01	80,139.74	35,373.43	288,707.32
213	Tuition	-3,542.26	668.68	6,866.74	-9,740.32
214	Retirement	910,352.98	704.97	47,301.01	863,756.94
215	Misc. Programs	607,621.80	122,879.35	45,551.59	684,949.56
217	Adult Education	196,274.61	1,176.49	12,840.93	184,610.17
218	Traffic Education	216,253.65	40,759.48	20,463.81	236,549.32
221	Compensated Absences	139,366.52	126.31	2,087.16	137,405.67
228	Technology	730,170.25	1,430.76	171,378.44	560,222.57
229	Flexibility	427.50	0.00	0.00	427.50
250	Debt Service	131,709.66	3,499,672.94	0.00	3,631,382.60
260	Building	132,220.53	108,370,980.70	887,832.33	107,615,368.90
261	Building Reserve	2,830,018.81	517,644.40	76,782.37	3,270,880.84
281	Private Purpose Trust	738,223.07	2,466.35	0.00	740,689.42
282	Interlocal Agreement	3,959,062.15	56,902.57	5,668.83	4,010,295.89
<u>285</u>	Private Purpose Trust	<u>25,633.12</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>25,633.12</u>
	Total High School	13,090,524.25	113,627,861.16	1,738,683.85	124,979,701.56
	Grand Total	35,405,601.72	121,221,260.18	11,382,709.52	145,244,152.38

# EXPENDITURE BUDGET TO ACTUAL - ALL BUDGETED FUNDS

Fiscal Year: 2017-2018

From Date: 10/1/2017

To Date: 10/31/2017

Subtotal by Collapse Mask Include pre encumbrance Print accounts with zero balance Filter Encumbrance Detail by Date Range Exclude Inactive Accounts with zero balance

Account Number	Description	GL Budget	Range To Date	YTD	Balance	Encumbrance	Budget Baland	ce % Bud
101.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY GENERAL	\$32,228,034.00	\$2,703,568.75	\$6,199,316.50	\$26,028,717.50	\$23,690,396.52	\$2,338,320.98	7.26%
110.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY TRANSPORTATION	\$2,079,135.00	\$186,846.79	\$388,925.61	\$1,690,209.39	\$1,339,480.19	\$350,729.20	16.87%
111.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY BUS DEPRECIATION	\$288,620.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$288,620.00	\$0.00	\$288,620.00	100.00%
113.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY TUITION	\$259,737.00	\$4,922.31	\$8,279.74	\$251,457.26	\$34,800.08	\$216,657.18	83.41%
114.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY RETIREMENT	\$4,900,000.00	\$364,059.43	\$791,320.97	\$4,108,679.03	\$3,364,040.99	\$744,638.04	15.20%
128.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY TECH ACQUISITION	\$1,069,213.00	\$28,065.53	\$503,861.87	\$565,351.13	\$7,411.39	\$557,939.74	52.18%
129.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY FLEXIBILITY	\$713.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$713.00	\$0.00	\$713.00	100.00%
150.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY DEBT SERVICE	\$7,255,558.00	\$0.00	\$700.00	\$7,254,858.00	\$0.00	\$7,254,858.00	99.99%
161.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY BUILDING RESERVE	\$3,296,034.00	\$21,998.60	\$636,782.41	\$2,659,251.59	\$54,407.73	\$2,604,843.86	79.03%
201.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL GENERAL	\$17,224,308.00	\$1,319,929.41	\$3,352,086.49	\$13,872,221.51	\$11,492,620.44	\$2,379,601.07	13.82%
210.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION	\$1,024,376.00	\$91,753.58	\$206,760.48	\$817,615.52	\$653,705.70	\$163,909.82	16.00%
211.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL BUS DEPRECIATION	\$288,880.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$288,880.00	\$0.00	\$288,880.00	100.00%
213.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL TUITION	\$607,762.00	\$9,165.87	\$36,491.29	\$571,270.71	\$458,018.59	\$113,252.12	18.63%
214.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL RETIREMENT	\$2,850,000.00	\$192,132.75	\$444,735.85	\$2,405,264.15	\$1,719,811.68	\$685,452.47	24.05%
217.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL ADULT EDUCATION	\$381,080.00	\$27,467.32	\$73,235.21	\$307,844.79	\$223,872.90	\$83,971.89	22.04%
228.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL TECH ACQUISITION	\$1,162,090.00	\$22,547.43	\$395,742.28	\$766,347.72	\$4,533.42	\$761,814.30	65.56%
229.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL FLEXIBILITY	\$428.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$428.00	\$0.00	\$428.00	100.00%
250.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL DEBT SERVICE	\$6,398,757.00	\$0.00	\$350.00	\$6,398,407.00	\$0.00	\$6,398,407.00	99.99%
261.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING RESERVE	\$4,970,709.00	\$13,681.45	\$318,436.77	\$4,652,272.23	\$21,291.64	\$4,630,980.59	93.17%
	Grand Total:	\$86,285,434.00	\$4,986,139.22	\$13,357,025.47	\$72,928,408.53	\$43,064,391.27	\$29,864,017.26	34.61%

End of Report

# EXPENDITURE BUDGET TO ACTUAL - ALL BUDGETED FUNDS

Fiscal Year: 2017-2018

From Date: 9/1/2017

To Date: 9/30/2017

Subtotal by Collapse Mask 🛛 Include pre encumbrance 🗋 Print accounts with zero balance 🖌 Filter Encumbrance Detail by Date Range

Exclude Inactive Accounts with zero balance

Account Number	Description	GL Budget	Range To Date	YTD	Balance	Encumbrance	Budget Balan	ce % Bud
101.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY GENERAL	\$32,228,034.00	\$2,554,927.74	\$3,495,747.75	\$28,732,286.25	\$26,250,385.31	\$2,481,900.94	7.70%
110.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY TRANSPORTATION	\$2,079,135.00	\$180,561.10	\$202,078.82	\$1,877,056.18	\$1,526,294.23	\$350,761.95	16.87%
111.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY BUS DEPRECIATION	\$288,620.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$288,620.00	\$0.00	\$288,620.00	100.00%
113.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY TUITION	\$259,737.00	\$2,920.99	\$3,357.43	\$256,379.57	\$36,147.89	\$220,231.68	84.79%
114.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY RETIREMENT	\$4,900,000.00	\$337,232.08	\$427,261.54	\$4,472,738.46	\$3,734,109.13	\$738,629.33	15.07%
128.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY TECH ACQUISITION	\$1,069,213.00	\$207,882.11	\$475,796.34	\$593,416.66	\$26,800.27	\$566,616.39	52.99%
129.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY FLEXIBILITY	\$713.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$713.00	\$0.00	\$713.00	100.00%
150.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY DEBT SERVICE	\$7,255,558.00	\$350.00	\$700.00	\$7,254,858.00	\$0.00	\$7,254,858.00	99.99%
161.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY BUILDING RESERVE	\$3,296,034.00	\$395,023.03	\$614,783.81	\$2,681,250.19	\$47,200.87	\$2,634,049.32	79.92%
201.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL GENERAL	\$17,224,308.00	\$1,322,239.25	\$2,032,157.08	\$15,192,150.92	\$12,745,192.57	\$2,446,958.35	14.21%
210.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION	\$1,024,376.00	\$92,811.73	\$115,006.90	\$909,369.10	\$745,415.94	\$163,953.16	16.01%
211.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL BUS DEPRECIATION	\$288,880.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$288,880.00	\$0.00	\$288,880.00	100.00%
213.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL TUITION	\$607,762.00	\$14,541.38	\$27,325.42	\$580,436.58	\$461,290.46	\$119,146.12	19.60%
214.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL RETIREMENT	\$2,850,000.00	\$177,706.01	\$252,603.10	\$2,597,396.90	\$1,914,057.75	\$683,339.15	23.98%
217.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL ADULT EDUCATION	\$381,080.00	\$23,621.97	\$45,767.89	\$335,312.11	\$249,021.57	\$86,290.54	22.64%
228.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL TECH ACQUISITION	\$1,162,090.00	\$108,182.95	\$373,194.85	\$788,895.15	\$23,657.35	\$765,237.80	65.85%
229.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL FLEXIBILITY	\$428.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$428.00	\$0.00	\$428.00	100.00%
250.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL DEBT SERVICE	\$6,398,757.00	\$350.00	\$350.00	\$6,398,407.00	\$0.00	\$6,398,407.00	99.99%
261.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING RESERVE	\$4,970,709.00	\$227,866.87	\$304,755.32	\$4,665,953.68	\$22,816.32	\$4,643,137.36	93.41%
	Grand Total:	\$86,285,434.00	\$5,646,217.21	\$8,370,886.25	\$77,914,547.75	\$47,782,389.66	\$30,132,158.09	34.92%

End of Report

# REVENUE BUDGET TO ACTUAL - ALL BUDGETED FUNDS

Fiscal Year: 2017-2018

From Date: 9/1/2017

To Date: 9/30/2017

🗋 Subtotal by Collapse Mask 🔹 🗋 Include pre encumbrance 🗋 Print accounts with zero balance 🖌 Filter Encumbrance Detail by Date Range

Exclude Inactive Accounts with zero balance

Account Number	Description	GL Budget	Range To Date	YTD	Balance	Encumbrance	Budget Balan	ce % Bud
101.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY GENERAL	(\$32,228,034.00)	(\$1,573,752.23)	(\$3,316,229.20)	(\$28,911,804.80)	\$0.00	(\$28,911,804.80)	89.71%
110.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY TRANSPORTATION	(\$1,829,662.91)	(\$4,628.17)	(\$145,257.20)	(\$1,684,405.71)	\$0.00	(\$1,684,405.71)	92.06%
111.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY BUS DEPRECIATION	(\$500.44)	(\$419.65)	(\$1,005.04)	\$504.60	\$0.00	\$504.60	-100.83%
113.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY TUITION	(\$259,637.04)	(\$876.26)	(\$4,886.89)	(\$254,750.15)	\$0.00	(\$254,750.15)	98.12%
114.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY RETIREMENT	(\$4,525,588.30)	(\$1,231.37)	(\$26,729.11)	(\$4,498,859.19)	\$0.00	(\$4,498,859.19)	99.41%
128.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY TECH ACQUISITION	(\$603,090.45)	(\$1,644.21)	(\$9,015.78)	(\$594,074.67)	\$0.00	(\$594,074.67)	98.51%
129.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY FLEXIBILITY	(\$0.50)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$0.50)	\$0.00	(\$0.50)	100.00%
150.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY DEBT SERVICE	(\$5,674,390.43)	(\$21,986.57)	(\$117,966.82)	(\$5,556,423.61)	\$0.00	(\$5,556,423.61)	97.92%
161.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY BUILDING RESERVE	(\$1,507,500.39)	(\$7,415.20)	(\$35,731.18)	(\$1,471,769.21)	\$0.00	(\$1,471,769.21)	97.63%
201.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL GENERAL	(\$17,224,308.00)	(\$830,570.02)	(\$1,768,937.81)	(\$15,455,370.19)	\$0.00	(\$15,455,370.19)	89.73%
210.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION	(\$780,661.20)	(\$2,699.38)	(\$77,392.12)	(\$703,269.08)	\$0.00	(\$703,269.08)	90.09%
211.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL BUS DEPRECIATION	(\$500.18)	(\$413.93)	(\$1,004.15)	\$503.97	\$0.00	\$503.97	-100.76%
213.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL TUITION	(\$607,662.25)	(\$547.69)	(\$3,491.41)	(\$604,170.84)	\$0.00	(\$604,170.84)	99.43%
214.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL RETIREMENT	(\$2,496,204.33)	(\$830.64)	(\$14,935.19)	(\$2,481,269.14)	\$0.00	(\$2,481,269.14)	99.40%
217.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL ADULT EDUCATION	(\$312,697.47)	(\$9,191.06)	(\$13,901.61)	(\$298,795.86)	\$76.75	(\$298,872.61)	95.58%
228.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL TECH ACQUISITION	(\$336,395.51)	(\$1,369.36)	(\$6,309.34)	(\$330,086.17)	\$0.00	(\$330,086.17)	98.12%
229.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL FLEXIBILITY	(\$0.50)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$0.50)	\$0.00	(\$0.50)	100.00%
250.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL DEBT SERVICE	(\$6,308,032.12)	(\$14,076.13)	(\$69,748.02)	(\$6,238,284.10)	\$0.00	(\$6,238,284.10)	98.89%
261.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING RESERVE	(\$1,662,500.13)	(\$9,145.62)	(\$43,131.04)	(\$1,619,369.09)	\$0.00	(\$1,619,369.09)	97.41%
C	Grand Total:	(\$76,357,366.15)	(\$2,480,797.49)	(\$5,655,671.91)	(\$70,701,694.24)	\$76.75	(\$70,701,770.99)	92.59%

End of Report

# REVENUE BUDGET TO ACTUAL - ALL BUDGETED FUNDS

Fiscal Year: 2017-2018

From Date: 8/1/2017

To Date: 8/31/2017

🖸 Subtotal by Collapse Mask 🔹 🗋 Include pre encumbrance 🗋 Print accounts with zero balance 🖌 Filter Encumbrance Detail by Date Range

Exclude Inactive Accounts with zero balance

Account Number	Description	GL Budget	Range To Date	YTD	Balance	Encumbrance	Budget Baland	ce % Bud
101.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY GENERAL	(\$32,228,034.00)	(\$1,582,457.26)	(\$1,742,476.97)	(\$30,485,557.03)	\$0.00	(\$30,485,557.03)	94.59%
110.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY TRANSPORTATION	(\$1,829,662.91)	(\$126,241.27)	(\$140,629.03)	(\$1,689,033.88)	\$0.00	(\$1,689,033.88)	92.31%
111.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY BUS DEPRECIATION	(\$500.44)	(\$286.39)	(\$585.39)	\$84.95	\$0.00	\$84.95	-16.98%
113.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY TUITION	(\$259,637.04)	(\$896.07)	(\$4,010.63)	(\$255,626.41)	\$0.00	(\$255,626.41)	98.46%
114.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY RETIREMENT	(\$4,525,588.30)	(\$1,034.75)	(\$25,497.74)	(\$4,500,090.56)	\$0.00	(\$4,500,090.56)	99.44%
128.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY TECH ACQUISITION	(\$603,090.45)	(\$1,771.76)	(\$7,371.57)	(\$595,718.88)	\$0.00	(\$595,718.88)	98.78%
129.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY FLEXIBILITY	(\$0.50)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$0.50)	\$0.00	(\$0.50)	100.00%
150.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY DEBT SERVICE	(\$5,674,390.43)	(\$22,144.82)	(\$95,980.25)	(\$5,578,410.18)	\$0.00	(\$5,578,410.18)	98.31%
161.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	ELEMENTARY BUILDING RESERVE	(\$1,507,500.39)	(\$7,153.93)	(\$28,315.98)	(\$1,479,184.41)	\$0.00	(\$1,479,184.41)	98.12%
201.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL GENERAL	(\$17,224,308.00)	(\$843,975.00)	(\$938,367.79)	(\$16,285,940.21)	\$0.00	(\$16,285,940.21)	94.55%
210.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION	(\$780,661.20)	(\$65,195.51)	(\$74,692.74)	(\$705,968.46)	\$0.00	(\$705,968.46)	90.43%
211.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL BUS DEPRECIATION	(\$500.18)	(\$284.05)	(\$590.22)	\$90.04	\$0.00	\$90.04	-18.00%
213.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL TUITION	(\$607,662.25)	(\$665.98)	(\$2,943.72)	(\$604,718.53)	\$0.00	(\$604,718.53)	99.52%
214.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL RETIREMENT	(\$2,496,204.33)	(\$704.91)	(\$14,104.55)	(\$2,482,099.78)	\$0.00	(\$2,482,099.78)	99.43%
217.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL ADULT EDUCATION	(\$312,697.47)	(\$1,086.49)	(\$4,710.55)	(\$307,986.92)	\$0.00	(\$307,986.92)	98.49%
228.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL TECH ACQUISITION	(\$336,395.51)	(\$1,430.76)	(\$4,939.98)	(\$331,455.53)	\$0.00	(\$331,455.53)	98.53%
229.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL FLEXIBILITY	(\$0.50)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$0.50)	\$0.00	(\$0.50)	100.00%
250.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL DEBT SERVICE	(\$6,308,032.12)	(\$14,687.11)	(\$55,671.89)	(\$6,252,360.23)	\$0.00	(\$6,252,360.23)	99.12%
261.00.000.0000.0000.000.00	HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING RESERVE	(\$1,662,500.13)	(\$8,940.75)	(\$33,985.42)	(\$1,628,514.71)	\$0.00	(\$1,628,514.71)	97.96%
	Grand Total:	(\$76,357,366.15)	(\$2,678,956.81)	(\$3,174,874.42)	(\$73,182,491.73)	\$0.00	(\$73,182,491.73)	95.84%

End of Report

General Ledger - Element Summary Reporting		Fis	cal Year: 2017-20	018 From Date:1	0/1/2017 To Date:10/31/2017
Account Mask: ?01?????????????????	Account Type: EXPENDITURE				
[	Print accounts with zer	o balance 🛛 🚽	Include Inactive	Accounts	Include PreEncumbrance
FUND / BUDGET UNIT	Budget	Range To Date	Year To Date	Encumbrance	Budget Balance
01 - ELEM GENERAL FUND					
00 - CENTRAL BUDGET	\$30,775,575.57	\$2,586,165.16	\$5,773,701.38	\$23,562,027.76	\$1,439,846.43
01 - LONGFELLOW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$41,216.00	\$3,676.02	\$12,365.79	\$741.57	\$28,108.64
02 - IRVING ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$34,944.00	\$3,266.49	\$10,373.67	\$1,716.74	\$22,853.59
03 - HAWTHORNE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$45,440.00	\$3,055.70	\$19,038.62	\$1,881.54	\$24,519.84
04 - WHITTIER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$37,376.00	\$5,145.65	\$15,457.71	\$1,080.74	\$20,837.55
05 - MORNING STAR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$63,488.00	\$3,399.16	\$30,464.97	\$3,830.99	\$29,192.04
06 - EMILY DICKINSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$61,824.00	\$3,814.38	\$17,635.62	\$2,171.57	\$42,016.81
07 - HYALITE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$58,624.00	\$3,525.52	\$13,492.87	\$8,735.22	\$36,395.91
08 - MEADOWLARK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$64,640.00	\$10,601.84	\$27,941.78	\$1,014.88	\$35,683.34
31 - CHIEF JOSEPH MIDDLE SCHOOL	\$125,942.00	\$9,600.64	\$24,656.82	\$6,936.19	\$94,348.99
32 - SACAJAWEA MIDDLE SCHOOL	\$119,862.43	\$14,684.11	\$24,356.12	\$18,672.26	\$76,834.05
51 - SPECIAL EDUCATION	\$60,000.00	\$2,248.79	\$2,416.12	\$4,570.18	\$53,013.70
52 - HUMAN RESOURCES	\$29,000.00	(\$40.70)	\$5,779.23	\$50.25	\$23,170.52
53 - DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT INSTRUCTION	\$111,000.00	\$7,149.33	\$27,802.29	\$8,295.94	\$74,901.77
54 - MUSIC	\$17,450.00	\$717.22	\$1,595.04	\$2,086.59	\$13,768.37
55 - TECHNOLOGY	\$87,350.00	\$8,970.77	\$42,612.77	\$638.30	\$44,098.93
56 - ELEMENTARY LIBRARY PROCESSING	\$47,750.00	\$17,546.98	\$22,886.51	\$0.00	\$24,863.49
57 - SUPERINTENDENT/BOARD	\$54,000.00	\$3,813.43	\$22,880.63	\$0.00	\$31,119.37
58 - GIFTED & TALENTED	\$5,000.00	\$880.24	\$880.24	\$0.00	\$4,119.76
59 - FACILITIES	\$301,552.00	\$10,059.25	\$85,552.99	\$63,603.37	\$152,395.64
61 - SUPPORT SERVICES	\$86,000.00	\$5,288.77	\$17,425.33	\$2,342.43	\$66,232.24
101 - ELEM GENERAL FUND T	otal: \$32,228,034.00	\$2,703,568.75	\$6,199,316.50	\$23,690,396.52	\$2,338,320.98

General Ledger - Element Summary Reporting		Fis	cal Year: 2017-20	018 From Date:1	0/1/2017 To Date	:10/31/2017
Account Mask: ?01???????????????????????????????????	Account Type: EXPENDITURE					
	Print accounts with zer	o balance 🖌	Include Inactive	Accounts	Include PreE	ncumbrance
FUND / BUDGET UNIT	Budget	Range To Date	Year To Date	Encumbrance	Budget Balance	
201 - HS GENERAL FUND						
00 - CENTRAL BUDGET	\$16,017,723.00	\$1,262,162.76	\$3,086,067.12	\$11,435,347.14	\$1,496,308.74	
41 - BOZEMAN HIGH SCHOOL	\$497,730.00	\$33,562.65	\$105,505.47	\$15,043.65	\$377,180.88	
51 - SPECIAL EDUCATION	\$25,000.00	\$32.43	\$32.43	\$0.00	\$24,967.57	
52 - HUMAN RESOURCES	\$29,000.00	(\$74.16)	\$4,619.46	\$50.25	\$24,330.29	
53 - DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT INSTRUCTION	\$56,750.00	\$6,095.42	\$14,922.63	\$1,228.93	\$40,598.44	
54 - MUSIC	\$47,450.00	\$1,458.70	\$14,216.56	\$16,268.22	\$16,965.22	
55 - TECHNOLOGY	\$78,677.00	\$1,830.37	\$39,004.40	\$107.44	\$39,565.16	
57 - SUPERINTENDENT/BOARD	\$54,000.00	\$3,060.39	\$22,059.21	\$0.00	\$31,940.79	
58 - GIFTED & TALENTED	\$5,000.00	\$159.00	\$180.14	\$0.00	\$4,819.86	
59 - FACILITIES	\$230,145.00	\$9,832.85	\$58,872.78	\$23,400.30	\$147,871.92	
61 - SUPPORT SERVICES	\$43,000.00	\$1,809.00	\$6,606.29	\$1,174.51	\$35,219.20	
64 - HS ATHLETICS	\$139,833.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$139,833.00	
201 - HS GENERAL FUND	Total: \$17,224,308.00	\$1,319,929.41	\$3,352,086.49	\$11,492,620.44	\$2,379,601.07	

General Ledger - Element Summary Reporting		Fis	cal Year: 2017-20	018 From Dates	0/1/2017 To Date:9/30/2017
count Mask: ?01???????????????????????????????????					
	Print accounts with zer	o balance	Include Inactive	Accounts	Include PreEncumbrand
FUND / BUDGET UNIT	Budget	Range To Date	Year To Date	Encumbrance	Budget Balance
101 - ELEM GENERAL FUND					
00 - CENTRAL BUDGET	\$30,775,575.57	\$2,382,865.14	\$3,187,536.22	\$26,121,021.85	\$1,467,017.50
01 - LONGFELLOW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$41,216.00	\$7,030.47	\$8,689.77	\$213.12	\$32,313.11
02 - IRVING ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$34,944.00	\$5,038.53	\$7,107.18	\$644.82	\$27,192.00
03 - HAWTHORNE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$45,440.00	\$8,574.66	\$15,982.92	\$834.87	\$28,622.21
04 - WHITTIER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$37,376.00	\$8,040.77	\$10,312.06	\$105.98	\$26,957.96
05 - MORNING STAR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$63,488.00	\$8,868.92	\$27,065.81	\$4,644.83	\$31,777.36
06 - EMILY DICKINSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$61,824.00	\$7,485.34	\$13,821.24	\$721.63	\$47,281.13
07 - HYALITE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$58,624.00	\$6,713.67	\$9,967.35	\$884.11	\$47,772.54
08 - MEADOWLARK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$64,640.00	\$15,576.10	\$17,339.94	\$308.60	\$46,991.46
31 - CHIEF JOSEPH MIDDLE SCHOOL	\$125,942.00	\$9,347.80	\$15,056.18	\$5,995.33	\$104,890.49
32 - SACAJAWEA MIDDLE SCHOOL	\$119,862.43	\$7,943.29	\$9,672.01	\$21,844.18	\$88,346.24
51 - SPECIAL EDUCATION	\$60,000.00	\$167.33	\$167.33	\$6,818.97	\$53,013.70
52 - HUMAN RESOURCES	\$29,000.00	\$4,530.36	\$5,819.93	\$114.78	\$23,065.29
53 - DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT INSTRUCTION	\$111,000.00	\$12,594.85	\$20,652.96	\$10,923.48	\$79,423.56
54 - MUSIC	\$17,450.00	\$808.62	\$877.82	\$165.68	\$16,406.50
55 - TECHNOLOGY	\$87,350.00	\$9,228.89	\$33,642.00	\$2,899.02	\$50,808.98
56 - ELEMENTARY LIBRARY PROCESSING	\$47,750.00	\$3,845.29	\$5,339.53	\$12,543.12	\$29,867.35
57 - SUPERINTENDENT/BOARD	\$54,000.00	\$5,561.15	\$19,067.20	\$718.27	\$34,214.53
58 - GIFTED & TALENTED	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,000.00
59 - FACILITIES	\$301,552.00	\$43,252.57	\$75,493.74	\$58,982.67	\$167,075.59
61 - SUPPORT SERVICES	\$86,000.00	\$7,453.99	\$12,136.56	\$0.00	\$73,863.44
101 - ELEM GENERAL FUND To	otal: \$32,228,034.00	\$2,554,927.74	\$3,495,747.75	\$26,250,385.31	\$2,481,900.94

General Ledger - Element Summary Reporting		Fis	cal Year: 2017-20	018 From Date 9	/1/2017 To Date	e:9/30/2017
Account Mask: ?01???????????????????	Account Type: EXPENDITURE					
	Print accounts with zer	o balance 🛛 🚽	Include Inactive	Accounts	Include Pre	Incumbrance
FUND / BUDGET UNIT	Budget	Range To Date	Year To Date	Encumbrance	Budget Balance	
201 - HS GENERAL FUND						
00 - CENTRAL BUDGET	\$16,017,723.00	\$1,207,227.71	\$1,823,904.36	\$12,678,083.40	\$1,515,735.24	
41 - BOZEMAN HIGH SCHOOL	\$497,730.00	\$46,639.75	\$71,942.82	\$24,861.31	\$400,925.87	
51 - SPECIAL EDUCATION	\$25,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25,000.00	
52 - HUMAN RESOURCES	\$29,000.00	\$3,756.39	\$4,693.62	\$114.77	\$24,191.61	
53 - DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT INSTRUCTION	\$56,750.00	\$2,272.80	\$8,827.21	\$1,175.83	\$46,746.96	
54 - MUSIC	\$47,450.00	\$1,488.06	\$12,757.86	\$14,488.37	\$20,203.77	
55 - TECHNOLOGY	\$78,677.00	\$30,246.62	\$37,174.03	\$3,578.46	\$37,924.51	
57 - SUPERINTENDENT/BOARD	\$54,000.00	\$5,532.65	\$18,998.82	\$0.00	\$35,001.18	
58 - GIFTED & TALENTED	\$5,000.00	\$21.14	\$21.14	\$0.00	\$4,978.86	
59 - FACILITIES	\$230,145.00	\$22,160.95	\$49,039.93	\$22,890.43	\$158,214.64	
61 - SUPPORT SERVICES	\$43,000.00	\$2,893.18	\$4,797.29	\$0.00	\$38,202.71	
64 - HS ATHLETICS	\$139,833.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$139,833.00	
201 - HS GENERAL FUND	Total: \$17,224,308.00	\$1,322,239.25	\$2,032,157.08	\$12,745,192.57	\$2,446,958.35	

# **MEMORANDUM**

DATE: October 2017

TO: Board of Trustees

FROM: Mike Waterman Director of Business Services

m

RE: Donations

The following items (over \$300.00) have been accepted as donations by the Bozeman School District per policy #7260:

-

<u>Location</u>	Donor	<b>Item Donated</b>	Value
Bozeman Hawk Soccer	Terrell's Office Machines	Check	\$500
Bozeman Hawk Soccer	Hilton Garden Inn	Check	\$500
Bozeman Hawk Soccer	Springer Group PC	Check	\$400
Bozeman Hawk Soccer	Smith's Food & Drug	Check	\$500
Bozeman Hawk Soccer	Springer Group PC	Other	\$600
Bozeman Hawk Soccer	Lehrkinds	Other	\$1,000
Bozeman Hawk Soccer	Hilton Garden Inn	Check	\$500
Bozeman Hawk Volleyball	Ridgeline Computer Solutions	Check	\$300
BHS Health Enhancement	Anonymous	Material/Equipment	\$1,200
Homeless Assistance Fund	Thompson, JoyceAnn	Check	\$500
Bozeman High School	Hand Me Down Some Silver	Check	\$1,729.89
District Music Department	Thompson, Linda & Darryl	Violin & Saxophone	\$460

# **MEMORANDUM**

DATE: September 2017

TO: Board of Trustees

FROM: Mike Waterman Director of Business Services

RE: Donations

The following items (over \$300.00) have been accepted as donations by the Bozeman School District per policy #7260:

<u>Location</u>	Donor	Item Donated	Value
Homeless Assistance Fund	BSHS Class of 1977	Check	\$4,000
Homeless Assistance Fund	MT Title Escrow Trust Account	Check	\$1,000
District Music Department	Molly & David Thompson	Acoustic Base	\$500
District Music Department	Tolliver, Suzanna & KC	Mendini Euphonium	
BHS Music Department	Anne Porter – Persnickety Formal Wear	Jupiter Euphonium Material/Equipment	\$850 \$5,000

#### **Bozeman School District #7** Self-Insurance Fund Statement of Net Position September 30, 2017

#### Assets

Cash and investments Accounts receivable Prepaid expenses	\$ 2,261,026.85
Connect Your Care Deposit	36,056.40
Fixed Assets (net)	4,155.00
Total Assets	\$ 2,301,238.25
Liabilities	
Estimated incurred unpaid claims	\$ 619,401.48
Accounts payable	20,635.35
Payroll liabilities payable	108.09
Health and dependent care flex payable	64,838.79
Unearned revenue	44,674.90
Total Liabilities	\$ 749,658.61
Net Position	
Unrestricted net position	\$ 1,551,579.64

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2018

	September 2017	9/1/17 through 9/30/2017 Year-to-Date
Revenues		
Medical insurance premiums BCBS supplement premiums Dental inurance premiums Investment income Medical and dependent care flex reversion Retiree and Cobra administration fees Wellness	\$ 594,273.86 19,777.10 34,468.21 3,482.21 836.00	\$ 594,273.86 19,777.10 34,468.21 3,482.21 836.00
Total Revenues	\$ 652,837.38	\$ 652,837.38
Expenditures		
Medical and vision insurance claims Dental insurance claims Excess risk insurance Third Party administration District administration BCBS supplemental health insurance Re-Insurance and PCORI fees Depreciation Wellness Total Expenditures	671,348.09 23,494.45 23,232.25 30,908.41 4,391.23 18,380.40 - - 1,386.53 \$ 773,141.36	671,348.09 23,494.45 23,232.25 30,908.41 4,391.23 18,380.40 - - 1,386.53 \$ 773,141.36
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	\$ (120,303.98)	\$ (120,303.98)

#### Bozeman School District # 7 Self-Insurance Fund Statement of Net Position August 31, 2017

#### Assets

Cash and investments Accounts receivable Prepaid expenses Connect Your Care Deposit Fixed Assets (net)	\$ 2,467,436.58 - - 36,056.40 4,155.00
Total Assets	\$ 2,507,647.98
Liabilities	
Estimated incurred unpaid claims Accounts payable Payroll liabilities payable Health and dependent care flex payable Unearned revenue	\$ 619,401.48 20,718.23 63.21 53,265.70 142,315.74
Total Liabilities	\$ 835,764.36
Net Position	
Unrestricted net position	\$ 1,671,883.62

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2017

	August 2017	9/1/16 through 8/31/2017 Year-to-Date
Revenues		
Medical insurance premiums New West supplement premiums Dental inurance premiums Investment income Medical and dependent care flex reversion Retiree and Cobra administration fees Wellness	\$ 557,199.17 18,568.50 32,512.17 2,781.33 - 373.00	\$ 6,794,187.52 215,041.52 397,185.61 26,547.80 4,293.13 9,048.00 102,781.00
Total Revenues	\$ 611,434.17	\$ 7,549,084.58
Expenditures		
Medical insurance claims Dental insurance claims Excess risk insurance Third Party administration District administration New West Health Insurance Re-Insurance and PCORI fees Depreciation Wellness	494,335.47 43,880.90 33,870.52 21,020.15 3,940.52 18,553.80 - - 4,571.25	5,656,972.93 409,364.72 424,404.04 256,785.80 81,786.00 215,129.40 36,348.23 8,310.00 331,499.50
Total Expenditures	\$ 620,172.61	\$ 7,420,600.62
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>\$ (8,738.44)</u> -71-	\$ 128,483.96

#### Cash Balances

Fiscal Year: 2017-2018	Date Range: 09/01/2	017 - 09/30/2017	Increases	Increases Decreases	
Account Number	Title	Beginning Balance	Debits	Credits	Cash Balance
11010.101.0000	BACKBOARD BOYS B-BALL CASH	1,559.64	0.00	0.00	1,559.64
11015.101.0000	CHEERLEADING CLUB CASH	1,557.94	5,047.30	3,577.00	3,028.24
1022.101.0000	DANCE CLUB CASH	7,964.88	3,994.56	8,203.28	3,756.16
1025.101.0000	FASTPITCH CLUB CASH	6,207.51	0.00	500.00	5,707.51
1030.101.0000	FOOTBALL CLUB CASH	31,584.50	220.00	19,186.23	12,618.27
1035.101.0000	GOLF CLUB CASH	7,371.52	1,615.00	7,478.55	1,507.97
1040.101.0000	HAWK STAT CREW CASH	176.38	0.00	0.00	176.38
1050.101.0000	LADY HAWK BBALL CLUB CASH	18,153.87	150.00	875.00	17,428.87
1065.101.0000	BOYS SOCCER CLUB CASH	11,037.28	5,973.00	10,533.89	6,476.39
1070.101.0000	GIRLS SOCCER CLUB CASH	11,570.46	7,535.85	11,192.96	7,913.35
1080.101.0000	SPEECH CLUB CASH	14,932.26	225.00	4,495.92	10,661.34
1085.101.0000	SPIKERS VOLLEYBALL CLUB CASH	4,635.72	7,840.00	672.70	11,803.02
1095.101.0000	SWIMMING CLUB CASH	554.72	309.36	0.00	864.08
1100.101.0000 1110.101.0000	TENNIS CLUB CASH	6,985.74	0.00	0.00	6,985.74
	TRACK CLUB CASH	9,488.39	67.00	0.00	9,555.39
1120.101.0000	WRESTLING CLUB CASH	543.34	0.00	199.99	343.35
1125.101.0000	CROSS COUNTY CLUB CASH	10,423.53	10,777.00	8,724.94	12,475.59
2000.101.0000	BUSINESS PROFESSIONALS CLUB CASH	217.32	0.00	0.00	217.32
2002.101.0000	CAD CLUB CASH	1,127.99	0.00	107.45	1,020.54
2005.101.0000	CONSTRUCTION CLUB CASH	746.65	0.00	0.00	746.65
2010.101.0000	DECA CASH	10,667.41	3,714.25	4,194.17	10,187.49
2035.101.0000	PHOTO CLUB CASH	544.94	0.00	0.00	544.94
2037.101.0000	ROBOTICS CLUB CASH	1,811.08	0.00	0.00	1,811.08
2040.101.0000	SHOP FUND CASH	3,500.00	0.00	0.00	3,500.00
2045.101.0000	SKILLS USA CASH	1,406.40	0.00	0.00	1,406.40
3010.101.0000	ART CLUB CASH	5,386.69	0.00	0.00	5,386.69
3015.101.0000	DRAMA CLUB CASH	2,886.53	167.00	95.00	2,958.53
3020.101.0000	COSTA RICA SCIENCE TRIP CASH	30.00	0.00	0.00	30.00
3022.101.0000	FCCLA CASH	42.46	0.00	0.00	42.46
3025.101.0000	FRENCH CLUB CASH	789.75	0.00	0.00	789.75
13026.101.0000	GALAPAGOS CLUB CASH	4.09	0.00	0.00	4.09
3030.101.0000	GERMAN CLUB CASH	10.50	1,685.00	1,577.75	117.75
rinted: 11/01/2017 3:27:28 PM	Report: rptGLCashBalances	2017.3	10		Page:

#### Cash Balances

iscal Year: 2017-2018	Date Range: 09/01/2017 - 09/30/2017		Increases	Decreases	
Account Number	Title	Beginning Balance	Debits	Credits	Cash Balance
13031.101.0000	HOSA CASH	2,605.58	525.00	1,196.94	1,933.64
13033.101.0000	JEWELRY GUILD CLUB CASH	868.01	0.00	0.00	868.01
3034.101.0000	LATIN CLUB CASH	2,086.10	2,425.00	2,775.00	1,736.10
3038.101.0000	MUN CLUB CASH	480.91	0.00	0.00	480.91
3040.101.0000	NATIVE AMERICAN CLUB CASH	33.80	0.00	0.00	33.80
3042.101.0000	PRO START CLUB CASH	5,603.27	0.00	300.00	5,303.27
3045.101.0000	PROJECT EXCEL CASH	3,326.01	25.00	0.00	3,351.01
3050.101.0000	SCIENCE OLYMPIAD CASH	219.34	0.00	0.00	219.34
3060.101.0000	SPANISH CLUB CASH	555.22	20.00	0.00	575.22
3065.101.0000	YOUTH LEGISLATURE CLUB CASH	737.48	114.00	0.00	851.48
3070.101.0000	WILDLIFE BIOLOGY CLUB CASH	351.98	0.00	0.00	351.98
4000.101.0000	CAP & GOWNS CASH	120.27	0.00	0.00	120.27
4026.101.0000	CLASS OF 2018 CASH	13,506.19	0.00	0.00	13,506.19
4035.101.0000	PROM CASH	850.00	0.00	0.00	850.00
4050.101.0000	STUDENT COUNCIL CASH	17,647.62	18,169.00	4,858.65	30,957.97
4060.101.0000	BRIDGER ALTERNATIVE CASH	1,263.84	0.00	0.00	1,263.84
5000.101.0000	MTI CASH	1,396.43	0.00	0.00	1,396.43
5001.101.0000	AMNESTY INTERNATIONAL CASH	674.28	0.00	0.00	674.28
5004.101.0000	B CLUB CASH	361.17	0.00	0.00	361.17
5005.101.0000	KEY CLUB CASH	1,929.27	0.00	0.00	1,929.27
5010.101.0000	LEO CLUB CASH	1,957.42	0.00	74.00	1,883.42
5015.101.0000	NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY CASH	2,676.93	0.00	369.92	2,307.01
5016.101.0000	PROJECT X2 CASH	4,433.06	0.00	126.89	4,306.17
5020.101.0000	RECYCLE CASH	101.19	0.00	0.00	101.19
5025.101.0000	SPECIAL ED CONCESSIONS CASH	5,760.59	0.00	0.00	5,760.59
5030.101.0000	SAGA CASH	200.50	0.00	24.00	176.50
5040.101.0000	INTERACT CLUB CASH	1,193.69	0.00	0.00	1,193.69
16000.101.0000	BAND CASH	3,117.74	9,066.00	2,340.47	9,843.27
6005.101.0000	CHOIR CASH	9,822.56	3,000.00	3,323.41	9,499.15
6015.101.0000	ORCHESTRA CASH	15,490.36	57,559.00	52,170.00	20,879.36
7000.101.0000	AERIE CASH	24,080.50	0.00	9,819.90	14,260.60
7005.101.0000	HAWK TALK CASH	236.87	0.00	0.00	236.87

#### **Cash Balances**

Fiscal Year: 2017-2018	Date Range:	09/01/2017 - 09/30/2017	Increases	Decreases	
Account Number	Title	Beginning Balance	Debits	Credits	Cash Balance
17007.101.0000	HAWK TV CLUB CASH	713.45	0.00	475.50	237.95
17010.101.0000	SCRIBBLINGS CASH	457.29	0.00	0.00	457.29
18010.101.0000	GENERAL CASH	1,206.36	0.00	0.00	1,206.36
		299,984.77	140,223.32	159,469.51	280,738.58

End of Report

3

#### Cash Balances

Fiscal Year: 2017-2018	Date Range: 08/01/2	017 - 08/31/2017	Increases	Increases Decreases	
Account Number	Title	Beginning Balance	Debits	Credits	Cash Balance
11010.101.0000	BACKBOARD BOYS B-BALL CASH	2,769.32	80.00	1,289.68	1,559.64
11015.101.0000	CHEERLEADING CLUB CASH	1,522.94	35.00	0.00	1,557.94
11022.101.0000	DANCE CLUB CASH	2,390.79	5,574.09	0.00	7,964.88
11025.101.0000	FASTPITCH CLUB CASH	6,207.51	0.00	0.00	6,207.51
11030.101.0000	FOOTBALL CLUB CASH	6,358.04	26,413.00	1,186.54	31,584.50
11035.101.0000	GOLF CLUB CASH	6,684.33	1,100.00	412.81	7,371.52
11040.101.0000	HAWK STAT CREW CASH	176.38	0.00	0.00	176.38
11050.101.0000	LADY HAWK BBALL CLUB CASH	18,340.41	1,346.54	1,533.08	18,153.87
11065.101.0000	BOYS SOCCER CLUB CASH	11,468.60	431.32	862.64	11,037.28
11070.101.0000	GIRLS SOCCER CLUB CASH	9,274.92	2,340.00	44.46	11,570.46
11080.101.0000	SPEECH CLUB CASH	42,231.82	1,159.72	28,459.28	14,932.26
11085.101.0000	SPIKERS VOLLEYBALL CLUB CASH	5,264.67	395.00	1,023.95	4,635.72
11095.101.0000	SWIMMING CLUB CASH	554.72	0.00	0.00	554.72
1100.101.0000 1110.101.0000	TENNIS CLUB CASH	6,925.74	60.00	0.00	6,985.74
	TRACK CLUB CASH	9,179.39	309.00	0.00	9,488.39
1120.101.0000	WRESTLING CLUB CASH	543.34	0.00	0.00	543.34
11125.101.0000	CROSS COUNTY CLUB CASH	15,140.22	3,269.00	7,985.69	10,423.53
12000.101.0000	BUSINESS PROFESSIONALS CLUB CASH	217.32	0.00	0.00	217.32
2002.101.0000	CAD CLUB CASH	1,127.99	0.00	0.00	1,127.99
12005.101.0000	CONSTRUCTION CLUB CASH	746.65	0.00	0.00	746.65
2010.101.0000	DECA CASH	10,667.41	0.00	0.00	10,667.41
2035.101.0000	PHOTO CLUB CASH	544.94	0.00	0.00	544.94
12037.101.0000	ROBOTICS CLUB CASH	1,811.08	0.00	0.00	1,811.08
12040.101.0000	SHOP FUND CASH	3,500.00	0.00	0.00	3,500.00
2045.101.0000	SKILLS USA CASH	1,406.40	0.00	0.00	1,406.40
13010.101.0000	ART CLUB CASH	5,386.69	0.00	0.00	5,386.69
13015.101.0000	DRAMA CLUB CASH 2,886.53	0.00	0.00	2,886.53	
13020.101.0000	COSTA RICA SCIENCE TRIP CASH	30.00	0.00	0.00	30.00
13022.101.0000	FCCLA CASH	42.46	0.00	0.00	42.46
13025.101.0000	FRENCH CLUB CASH	789.75	0.00	0.00	789.75
13026.101.0000	GALAPAGOS CLUB CASH	4.09	0.00	0.00	4.09
13030.101.0000	GERMAN CLUB CASH	1,117.65	116.00	1,223.15	10.50
rinted: 11/01/2017 3·24·14 PM	Report: rptGI CashBalances	2017 3	10		Page:

Report: rptGLCashBalances

Page:

#### Cash Balances

iscal Year: 2017-2018	Date Range: 08/01/2017 - 08/31/2017		Increases	Decreases	
Account Number	Title	Beginning Balance	Debits	Credits	Cash Balance
13031.101.0000	HOSA CASH	2,605.58	0.00	0.00	2,605.58
13033.101.0000	JEWELRY GUILD CLUB CASH	868.01	0.00	0.00	868.01
13034.101.0000	LATIN CLUB CASH	2,086.10	0.00	0.00	2,086.10
13038.101.0000	MUN CLUB CASH	480.91	0.00	0.00	480.91
13040.101.0000	NATIVE AMERICAN CLUB CASH	33.80	0.00	0.00	33.80
3042.101.0000	PRO START CLUB CASH	5,603.27	0.00	0.00	5,603.27
3045.101.0000	PROJECT EXCEL CASH	3,429.26	0.00	103.25	3,326.01
3050.101.0000	SCIENCE OLYMPIAD CASH	219.34	0.00	0.00	219.34
3060.101.0000	SPANISH CLUB CASH	555.22	0.00	0.00	555.22
13065.101.0000	YOUTH LEGISLATURE CLUB CASH	737.48	0.00	0.00	737.48
13070.101.0000	WILDLIFE BIOLOGY CLUB CASH	351.98	0.00	0.00	351.98
14000.101.0000	CAP & GOWNS CASH	120.27	0.00	0.00	120.27
14026.101.0000	CLASS OF 2018 CASH	13,506.19	0.00	0.00	13,506.19
4035.101.0000	PROM CASH	1,000.00	0.00	150.00	850.00
4050.101.0000	STUDENT COUNCIL CASH	20,402.19	40.00	2,794.57	17,647.62
4060.101.0000	BRIDGER ALTERNATIVE CASH	1,263.84	0.00	0.00	1,263.84
5000.101.0000	MTI CASH	1,396.43	0.00	0.00	1,396.43
5001.101.0000	AMNESTY INTERNATIONAL CASH	674.28	0.00	0.00	674.28
5004.101.0000	B CLUB CASH	361.17	0.00	0.00	361.17
5005.101.0000	KEY CLUB CASH	1,929.27	0.00	0.00	1,929.27
5010.101.0000	LEO CLUB CASH	1,957.42	0.00	0.00	1,957.42
5015.101.0000	NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY CASH	2,676.93	0.00	0.00	2,676.93
5016.101.0000	PROJECT X2 CASH	4,433.06	0.00	0.00	4,433.06
5020.101.0000	RECYCLE CASH	101.19	0.00	0.00	101.19
5025.101.0000	SPECIAL ED CONCESSIONS CASH	5,760.59	0.00	0.00	5,760.59
5030.101.0000	SAGA CASH	200.50	0.00	0.00	200.50
5040.101.0000	INTERACT CLUB CASH	1,193.69	0.00	0.00	1,193.69
16000.101.0000	BAND CASH	1,213.61	5,850.00	3,945.87	3,117.74
6005.101.0000	CHOIR CASH	687.05	10,020.00	884.49	9,822.56
6015.101.0000	ORCHESTRA CASH	15,490.36	0.00	0.00	15,490.36
17000.101.0000	AERIE CASH	24,080.50	0.00	0.00	24,080.50
17005.101.0000	HAWK TALK CASH	236.87	0.00	0.00	236.87

#### **Cash Balances**

Fiscal Year: 2017-2018	Date Range:	08/01/2017 - 08/31/2017	Increases	Decreases	
Account Number	Title	Beginning Balance	Debits	Credits	Cash Balance
17007.101.0000	HAWK TV CLUB CASH	713.45	0.00	0.00	713.45
17010.101.0000	SCRIBBLINGS CASH	457.29	0.00	0.00	457.29
18010.101.0000	GENERAL CASH	1,206.36	0.00	0.00	1,206.36
		293,345.56	58,538.67	51,899.46	299,984.77

End of Report

3

#### Cash Balances

iscal Year: 2017-2108	_	Date Range: 09/01/2017 - 09/30/2017		Decreases	
Account Number	Title	Beginning Balance	Debits	Credits	Cash Balance
0100.101.0000	COMPUTER CLUB	33.00	0.00	0.00	33.00
0200.101.0000	MISC FUNDRAISING CASH	264.96	0.00	0.00	264.96
0225.101.0000	LEGO ROBOTICS CLUB CASH	408.71	0.00	0.00	408.71
0250.101.0000	ART CLUB CASH	859.44	46.80	0.00	906.24
0300.101.0000	SCIENCE CLUB - PIERCE CASH	129.77	0.00	0.00	129.77
0400.101.0000	SCIENCE CLUB - JOHANESON CASH	115.97	0.00	0.00	115.97
0500.101.0000	TECH ED CLUB CASH	522.56	0.00	0.00	522.56
0600.101.0000	BIRD/SCIENCE CASH	2,450.63	0.00	0.00	2,450.63
0700.101.0000	SCIENCE - HANNULA CASH	63.53	0.00	0.00	63.53
0900.101.0000	SCIENCE - MCCABE/WOIDTKE CASH	250.00	0.00	0.00	250.00
11100.101.0000	STUDENT AID CASH	3,055.17	107.17	0.00	3,162.34
11150.101.0000	STUDENT COUNCIL 8TH GRADE CASH	2,988.68	0.00	0.00	2,988.68
1200.101.0000	STUDENT COUNCIL 7TH GRADE CASH	3,264.08	0.00	0.00	3,264.08
1250.101.0000	FOREIGN LANGUAGE CLUB CASH	642.85	0.00	0.00	642.85
1275.101.0000	STUDENT COUNCIL 6TH GRADE CASH	2,435.36	0.00	0.00	2,435.36
1300.101.0000	STUDENT PROJECTS CASH	249.60	277.00	277.00	249.60
1500.101.0000	TEAM 6A EAST CASH	2,138.72	0.00	0.00	2,138.72
1550.101.0000	TEAM 6B WEST CASH	2,404.95	0.00	155.67	2,249.28
1600.101.0000	TEAM 7A EAST CASH	3,747.49	0.00	185.00	3,562.49
1625.101.0000	TEAM 7B WEST CASH	1,023.51	0.00	0.00	1,023.51
1650.101.0000	TEAM 8A EAST CASH	2,870.03	2,285.00	301.79	4,853.24
1670.101.0000	TEAM 8B WEST CASH	827.34	0.00	85.00	742.34
1700.101.0000	YEARBOOK CASH	4,006.34	0.00	0.00	4,006.34
3000.101.0000	DRAMA CLUB CASH	1,733.27	160.00	0.00	1,893.27
3025.101.0000	ONE MILLION WAYS CLUB CASH	275.77	0.00	0.00	275.77
3050.101.0000	MUSIC CLUB CASH	15,322.95	0.00	407.38	14,915.57
3150.101.0000	CJ ROCKS/POP ROCKS CASH	38.04	0.00	0.00	38.04
3200.101.0000	BREAKFAST CLUB CASH	450.00	0.00	0.00	450.00
3300.101.0000	HORIZONS CASH	2,226.70	0.00	0.00	2,226.70
3400.101.0000	MBI CASH	622.75	0.00	0.00	622.75
3425.101.0000	LEO CLUB CASH	2,037.56	46.60	27.37	2,056.79
3450.101.0000	FORENSICS CLUB CASH	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01

#### Cash Balances

Fiscal Year: 2017-2108

Fiscal Year: 2017-2108	Date Range: 09/01/2	2017 - 09/30/2017	Increases	Decreases	
Account Number	Title	Beginning Balance	Debits	Credits	Cash Balance
13500.101.0000	KNITTING CORNER CASH	284.46	139.60	138.77	285.29
13525.101.0000	AFTER SCHOOL CLUB CASH	128.04	0.00	0.00	128.04
14000.101.0000	PEER MEDIATION CASH	1,291.28	0.00	0.00	1,291.28
16000.101.0000	FRIENDS OF READING CLUB CASH	3,788.99	46.60	102.59	3,733.00
20300.101.0000	SCIENCE CLUB CASH	18.03	0.00	0.00	18.03
20301.101.0000	SCIENCE OLYMPIAD CLUB CASH	2,055.85	0.00	0.00	2,055.85
21100.101.0000	STUDENT AID CASH	555.72	0.00	0.00	555.72
21150.101.0000	YEARBOOK CASH	2,094.72	0.00	0.00	2,094.72
1200.101.0000	STUDENT COUNCIL CASH	4,005.97	1,100.37	0.00	5,106.34
1425.101.0000	SELECT CHOIR CASH	1,196.11	0.00	0.00	1,196.11
21476.101.0000	ECLECTIC STRING ORCHESTRA CASH	261.50	0.00	0.00	261.50
2310.101.0000	TEAM BISON CASH	2,011.35	0.00	22.98	1,988.37
2311.101.0000	TEAM ELK CASH	2,823.01	0.00	0.00	2,823.01
2312.101.0000	TEAM ABSAROKA CASH	3,791.25	0.00	0.00	3,791.25
2313.101.0000	TEAM BRIDGER CASH	1,866.54	0.00	0.00	1,866.54
2314.101.0000	TEAM MADISON CASH	4,642.30	3,132.00	1,232.87	6,541.43
2315.101.0000	TEAM JEFFERSON CASH	1,341.19	0.00	35.86	1,305.33
2317.101.0000	TEAM YELLOWSTONE CASH	0.00	2,045.00	1,025.00	1,020.00
3000.101.0000	DRAMA CLUB CASH	263.46	0.00	0.00	263.46
3050.101.0000	OUTDOOR CLUB CASH	355.57	0.00	0.00	355.57
3100.101.0000	NEWSPAPER CLUB CASH	42.00	0.00	0.00	42.00
3200.101.0000	COMPUTER CLUB CASH	80.75	0.00	0.00	80.75
3250.101.0000	KNITTING CLUB CASH	196.41	0.00	0.00	196.41
3255.101.0000	LEGO ROBOTICS CLUB CASH	347.50	0.00	0.00	347.50
3300.101.0000	PHOTO LAB CLUB CASH	435.61	0.00	0.00	435.61
3400.101.0000	FOREIGN LANGUAGE CLUB CASH	2,005.66	0.00	0.00	2,005.66
3500.101.0000	HUMANITARIAN CLUB CASH	1,439.33	0.00	0.00	1,439.33
3501.101.0000	MBI STUDENT FUND CASH	942.01	0.00	0.00	942.01
5100.101.0000	PEER MEDIATION CASH	1,637.53	0.00	84.20	1,553.33
6001.101.0000	ART CLUB CASH	813.69	0.00	0.00	813.69
27000.101.0000	BOOK BUDDY CASH	939.07	0.00	0.00	939.07
29100.101.0000	MAINTENANCE CASH	10.63	0.00	0.00	10.63
rinted: 11/01/2017 3:31:34 PN	Report: rptGLCashBalances	2017.3	5.10		Page:

### **Cash Balances**

Fiscal Year: 2017-2108		Date Range: 09/01/2017 - 09/30/2017	Increases	Decreases	
Account Number	Title	Beginning Balance	Debits	Credits	Cash Balance
		99,125.27	9,386.14	4,081.48	104,429.93
		End of Report			

3

#### Cash Balances

iscal Year: 2017-2108	Date Range: 08/01/2		Increases	Decreases	
Account Number	Title	Beginning Balance	Debits	Credits	Cash Balance
10100.101.0000	COMPUTER CLUB	33.00	0.00	0.00	33.00
10200.101.0000	MISC FUNDRAISING CASH	264.96	0.00	0.00	264.96
10225.101.0000	LEGO ROBOTICS CLUB CASH	408.71	0.00	0.00	408.71
10250.101.0000	ART CLUB CASH	859.44	0.00	0.00	859.44
10300.101.0000	SCIENCE CLUB - PIERCE CASH	129.77	0.00	0.00	129.77
10400.101.0000	SCIENCE CLUB - JOHANESON CASH	115.97	0.00	0.00	115.97
10500.101.0000	TECH ED CLUB CASH	522.56	0.00	0.00	522.56
10600.101.0000	BIRD/SCIENCE CASH	2,450.63	0.00	0.00	2,450.63
10700.101.0000	SCIENCE - HANNULA CASH	63.53	0.00	0.00	63.53
10900.101.0000	SCIENCE - MCCABE/WOIDTKE CASH	250.00	0.00	0.00	250.00
11100.101.0000	STUDENT AID CASH	3,105.17	0.00	50.00	3,055.17
11150.101.0000	STUDENT COUNCIL 8TH GRADE CASH	2,988.68	0.00	0.00	2,988.68
11200.101.0000	STUDENT COUNCIL 7TH GRADE CASH	3,264.08	0.00	0.00	3,264.08
1250.101.0000	FOREIGN LANGUAGE CLUB CASH	642.85	0.00	0.00	642.85
11275.101.0000	STUDENT COUNCIL 6TH GRADE CASH	2,435.36	0.00	0.00	2,435.36
1300.101.0000	STUDENT PROJECTS CASH	249.60	0.00	0.00	249.60
1500.101.0000	TEAM 6A EAST CASH	2,138.72	0.00	0.00	2,138.72
1550.101.0000	TEAM 6B WEST CASH	2,404.95	0.00	0.00	2,404.95
1600.101.0000	TEAM 7A EAST CASH	3,747.49	0.00	0.00	3,747.49
11625.101.0000	TEAM 7B WEST CASH	1,023.51	0.00	0.00	1,023.51
1650.101.0000	TEAM 8A EAST CASH	2,870.03	0.00	0.00	2,870.03
11670.101.0000	TEAM 8B WEST CASH	827.34	0.00	0.00	827.34
11700.101.0000	YEARBOOK CASH	4,006.34	0.00	0.00	4,006.34
13000.101.0000	DRAMA CLUB CASH	1,733.27	0.00	0.00	1,733.27
13025.101.0000	ONE MILLION WAYS CLUB CASH	275.77	0.00	0.00	275.77
13050.101.0000	MUSIC CLUB CASH	15,322.95	0.00	0.00	15,322.95
13150.101.0000	CJ ROCKS/POP ROCKS CASH	38.04	0.00	0.00	38.04
13200.101.0000	BREAKFAST CLUB CASH	450.00	0.00	0.00	450.00
13300.101.0000	HORIZONS CASH	2,226.70	0.00	0.00	2,226.70
13400.101.0000	MBI CASH	622.75	0.00	0.00	622.75
13425.101.0000	LEO CLUB CASH	2,037.56	0.00	0.00	2,037.56
13450.101.0000	FORENSICS CLUB CASH	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01
rinted: 11/01/2017 3:33:26 PM	Report: rptGLCashBalances	2017.3	10		Page:

#### Cash Balances

iscal Year: 2017-2108	Date Range: 08/01/2	2017 - 08/31/2017	Increases	Decreases		
Account Number	Title	Beginning Balance	Debits	Credits	Cash Balance	
13500.101.0000	KNITTING CORNER CASH	284.46	0.00	0.00	284.46	
13525.101.0000	AFTER SCHOOL CLUB CASH	128.04	0.00	0.00	128.04	
14000.101.0000	PEER MEDIATION CASH	1,291.28	0.00	0.00	1,291.28	
16000.101.0000	FRIENDS OF READING CLUB CASH	3,788.99	0.00	0.00	3,788.99	
20300.101.0000	SCIENCE CLUB CASH	18.03	0.00	0.00	18.03	
20301.101.0000	SCIENCE OLYMPIAD CLUB CASH	2,055.85	0.00	0.00	2,055.85	
21100.101.0000	STUDENT AID CASH	555.72	0.00	0.00	555.72	
21150.101.0000	YEARBOOK CASH	2,094.72	0.00	0.00	2,094.72	
21200.101.0000	STUDENT COUNCIL CASH	4,005.97	0.00	0.00	4,005.97	
21425.101.0000	SELECT CHOIR CASH	1,196.11	0.00	0.00	1,196.11	
21476.101.0000	ECLECTIC STRING ORCHESTRA CASH	261.50	0.00	0.00	261.50	
2310.101.0000	TEAM BISON CASH	2,011.35	0.00	0.00	2,011.35	
2311.101.0000	TEAM ELK CASH	2,823.01	0.00	0.00	2,823.01	
2312.101.0000	TEAM ABSAROKA CASH	3,791.25	0.00	0.00	3,791.25	
2313.101.0000	TEAM BRIDGER CASH	1,866.54	0.00	0.00	1,866.54	
2314.101.0000	TEAM MADISON CASH	4,642.30	0.00	0.00	4,642.30	
2315.101.0000	TEAM JEFFERSON CASH	1,341.19	0.00	0.00	1,341.19	
23000.101.0000	DRAMA CLUB CASH	263.46	0.00	0.00	263.46	
3050.101.0000	OUTDOOR CLUB CASH	355.57	0.00	0.00	355.57	
3100.101.0000	NEWSPAPER CLUB CASH	42.00	0.00	0.00	42.00	
3200.101.0000	COMPUTER CLUB CASH	80.75	0.00	0.00	80.75	
3250.101.0000	KNITTING CLUB CASH	196.41	0.00	0.00	196.41	
3255.101.0000	LEGO ROBOTICS CLUB CASH	347.50	0.00	0.00	347.50	
3300.101.0000	PHOTO LAB CLUB CASH	444.36	0.00	8.75	435.61	
3400.101.0000	FOREIGN LANGUAGE CLUB CASH	2,005.66	0.00	0.00	2,005.66	
3500.101.0000	HUMANITARIAN CLUB CASH	1,439.33	0.00	0.00	1,439.33	
3501.101.0000	MBI STUDENT FUND CASH	942.01	0.00	0.00	942.01	
5100.101.0000	PEER MEDIATION CASH	1,637.53	0.00	0.00	1,637.53	
6001.101.0000	ART CLUB CASH	813.69	0.00	0.00	813.69	
27000.101.0000	BOOK BUDDY CASH	939.07	0.00	0.00	939.07	
9100.101.0000	MAINTENANCE CASH	10.63	0.00	0.00	10.63	

2

#### **Cash Balances**

Fiscal Year: 2017-2108		Date Range: 08/01/2017 - 08/31/2017	Increases	Decreases	
Account Number	Title	Beginning Balance	Debits	Credits	Cash Balance
		99,184.02	0.00	58.75	99,125.27
		End of Report			

3

BOZEMAN	Wilson	Willett	Tage	Reinhardt	Neil	Lusin	Fischer	Arneson
Motion								
Second								
Ayes								
Nays								
Abstain								

TITLE:

CATEGORY:

ORIGINATED BY:

OTHERS

BOND PROJECT UPDATE - SMS

**ACTION ITEM - CONSENT** 

Todd Swinehart, Director of Facilities

Martel Construction, A&E Architects and Steve Johnson, Deputy Superintendent Operations

DATA EXPANSION:

COST/FUND SOURCE:

Per OCR Report

OCR Report

IMPLEMENTATION ACTION:

Elementary District <u>ACTION</u> Effective November 13, 2017

#### ISSUE:

Shall the Board accept the attached OCR report?

#### FACTS:

The attached report has been developed by the Owner's Construction Representative, along with project architect and contractor to reflect the most recent status of the project.

#### SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board accept the report as presented.

#### OTHER ALTERNATIVES:

Discuss the report and/or change the recommendations.

DISCUSSION:

Refer to the report.

Date: November 8, 2017

Project: Sacajawea Middle School

Budget to date: See attached OCR Budget & Expenditures Report.

**Status:** The Board approved the Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) of \$5,509,518 for Phase 1 of this project on May 31, 2016. The Phase 2 GMP of \$8,363,962 was approved on August 15, 2016. An additional \$600,000 was allocated to the project in order to include the Phase 1 and Phase 2 bid alternatives, which was approved in February 13, 2017 board Meeting. An additional \$78,685 to cover overages associated with the Alternatives being bid in addition to the inclusion of owner directed changes that will be carried out by the contractor was approved on June 12, 2017.

It is anticipated that a final GMP amendment will be presented during the December board meeting to account for the release of project contingencies, which may include any overages. Overall, the project is approximately 99% complete.

All portions of the building are now substantially complete. The only remaining items remaining are the installation of the laminate wall panels, one piece of playground equipment, miscellaneous door and hardware items and the Street lighting along S. 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue. The last item is in reference to the street lighting district that was created out of a result of the new planning requirements from the city. A project change order has been established in order to cover the added photovoltaic solar panels that were largely funded by the student driven initiative. It was hopeful that this system could be installed yet this fall, however given the current weather conditions; this may have to be delayed until spring.

The relationship between Martel's construction personnel and Sacajawea and Facilities staff was generally good. The contractor and their respective subs were proactive to the needs of the school as classes started in addition to finalizing any work that needed to be performed after the start of school. Work was scheduled as needed either prior to, or after, school hours in order to accommodate the daily function of the school.

PROJECT: BSD7 #	Sacajawea Middle School Upgrade & Expansion Project Budget & Cost Control 16-32-01				
		Original Budget:	GMP GMP Phase 1: Phase		
ate (original): ate (revised):		03-Nov-15	25-May-16	08-Nov-17 10-Aug-16	
UNDING:	1. Bond Levy	\$16,000,000.00			Source/Authority/Notes:
	2. Bond Levy 3.	\$16,000,000.00			
	4. 5.				
	Total Funding Available:	\$16,600,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
XPENDITUR	ES:				Source/Authority/Notes:
esign osts:	1. Basic Services - a. Schematic Design	\$164,600.00		\$164,600.00	
	b. Design Development/Preliminary Design c. Construction Documents	\$207,850.00 \$424,410.00		\$209,868.75 \$423,859.30	
	d. Bidding e. Construction Administration	\$20,864.00 \$252,650.00		\$10,432.00 \$237,113.31	
	f. Reimbursables 2. Additional Services -			\$4,065.04	\$1,070,374.00 Basic Services Total \$20,435.60 Remaining Funds
	a. Programming/Planning b. Specialty Consultants:				
	Acoustic Engineering     Information Technology Design	\$6,700.00 \$21,460.00		\$6,700.00 \$21,460.00	
	3) Landscape Architect     4) Civil Site Survey	\$16,000.00 \$4,500.00		\$16,000.00 \$4,500.00	
	5) Fire Sprinkler Design 6) Signage & Graphics	\$2,464.00 \$3,000.00		\$2,464.00 \$0.00	
	7) Commissioning (unless done independently) c. Geotechnical Investigation	\$9,200.00		\$0.00 \$11,590.94	
	d. Record Drawings/As-Builts (including CAD files) e. Warranty Inspections	\$9,000.00 \$3,500.00		\$0.00 \$0.00	
	f. Other - 1) Additional Civil Services			\$15,462.00	
	2)				\$75,824.00 Additional Services Total
	3. Supplemental Services - a.				\$2,352.94 Remaining Funds
	b.  4. Miscellaneous/Other Design Services -				\$0.00 Supplemental Services Total
	a.			\$420.00	
	b. c. d.				
	u				\$0.00 Miscellaneous/Other Services
	Design Services Total:	\$1,146,198.00	\$0.00	\$0.00 \$1,128,535.34	\$17,662.66 Remaining Funds
strict osts:	Furnishing Allowance     Technical Equipment Allowance	\$245,000.00		\$201,586.21 \$128,363.52	
	3. Voice/Data/Fiber Optics Allowance 4. Moving Expenses	\$20,000.00		\$0.00 \$6,974.19	)
	5. Facilities Office Project Support (OCR) 6. Liability Insurance	\$73,000.00		\$95,956.69 \$12,138.42	)
	7. Bond Underwriting 8. Bond Financing			\$329,640.29 \$38,682.79	)
	9. Miscellaneous/Other			\$9,763.06	
	Agency Costs Total:	\$338,000.00		\$0.00 \$823,105.17	
elated Costs	1. GC/CM Pre-Construction Fee 2. Advertising	\$18,000.00 \$150.00		\$18,000.00 \$562.90	
Services:	3. State/City/Municipality a. Impact Fees Assessment	\$145,620.00		\$134,867.81	
	b. Planning Department Review Fee c. Plan Review Fee	\$600.00 \$20,910.00		\$0.00 \$21,700.50	
	d. Construction Permit - Plan Check Review Fee 4. Utilities	\$17,000.00 \$34,403.00			NorthWestern Energy Fee
	5. Classroom Relocation 6. Construction Materials Testing/Inspections			\$0.00 \$0.00	
	7. Special Inspection Fee 8. Commissioning	\$30,000.00 \$56,450.00		\$63,461.72 \$19,757.50	
	9. HazMat Testing/Clearance 10. Electronic Locks/Door Security	\$35,000.00		\$0.00 \$43,136.50	
	11. Miscellaneous Costs & Expenses (Soft Cost Contingency) 12. District Construction Contingency	\$131,487.00		\$1,600.31 \$5,242.80	
	Construction Services Total:	\$489,620.00	\$0.00	\$0.00 \$365,419.92	\$124,200.08 Remaining Funds
	PROJECT SOFT-COSTS SUB-TOTAL:	\$1,973,818.00	\$0.00	\$0.00 \$2,317,060.43	(\$343,242.43) Remaining Funds
	1. Construction Estimate -				
osts:	a. Construction Cost b. General Conditions		\$4,732,849.00 \$297,265.00	\$466,072.00 \$415,706.01	Excludes 1% Gross Receipt tax Includes insurance and taxes
	c. GC/CM Fee d. GRT/Bonds/Insurance - included within the CC		\$234,879.00 \$0.00 \$244,525.00	\$376,378.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	
	c. Construction Contingency Construction GMP Total:	\$0.00	\$244,525.00 \$5,509,518.00	\$370,416.00 \$0.00 \$8,363,962.00 \$14,107,884.70	\$14,535,886.00 Total Construction Services
	2. Alternative/Added Construction Cost 1) Phase 1 Alternatives				\$428,001.30 Remaining Funds
	Alt. #1 - Add Skylights to Grade Wings Alt. #2- Add Operable Partition Walls to Classrooms		\$105,024.00 \$98,288.00		
	Alt. #2 - Adv Service - Alter		\$157,440.00 \$72,358.00		
	2) Phase 2 Alternatives		\$72,356.00		
	Alt. #1 - VAV & Controls Replacement and Retrofit Alt. #2 - Wegner Practice Modules in Music Room			\$81,211.00 \$92,308.00	
	Alt. #3 - Add Paint Hood & Vent at Video Tech			\$10,367.00	
	Alt. #5 - Add Rubber Flooring in Fitness Rooms Alt. #6 - Site Furnishings in Courtyard			\$21,663.00	
	Alt. #9 - Add Structural Support for future gym partition wall Att. #10 - Insulation and Framing Revision			\$22 747 00	
	Alt. #11 - Added Exterior Canopy at Electives Wing			\$23,747.00	
	a) Contract Observe C i				
	3) Contract Change Orders - #1				
	#1 #2 #3				
	#1 #2 #3 #4			6000 000 00 <sup>1</sup>	1
	#1 #2 #3	\$0.00	\$433,110.00	\$229,296.00	

	Other Contracts Total:	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25,000.00	\$2,647.20	\$22,352.80 Remaining Funds
PROJECT HAR	D-COSTS SUB-TOTAL:	\$0.00	\$5,942,628.00	\$8,618,258.00	\$14,110,531.90	Does Include Alternative/Added Cost
ROJECT COST TOTALS:	Total Funding:	\$16,600,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		
1. Soft-Costs Sub-Total 2. Hard-Costs Sub-Total	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$1,973,818.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$5,942,628.00	\$0.00 \$8,618,258.00	\$2,317,060.43 \$14,110,531.90	1
2. 11410-00515 300-10141	Total Costs:	\$1,973,818.00	\$5,942,628.00	\$8,618,258.00	\$16,427,592.33	•
	Remaining Balance:	\$14,626,182.00	\$8,683,554.00	\$65,296.00	\$172,407.67	

BOZEMAN EDUCATION	Wilson	Willett	Tage	Reinhardt	Neil	Lusin	Fischer	Arneson
Motion								
Second								
Ayes								
Nays								
Abstain								

TITLE:

CATEGORY:

ORIGINATED BY:

OTHERS INVOLVED:

DATA

EXPANSION:

COST/FUND SOURCE:

Grant Request Amount - \$192,020

**Deputy Superintendent Operations** 

# IMPLEMENTATION ACTION:

Elementary District <u>ACTION</u> Effective November 13, 2017

# ISSUE:

Approve the application of a Northwestern Energy Renewable Energy Grant.

# FACTS:

District Policy #7270 requires Board approval for any grant in excess of \$25,000.

# SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees approve the submittal of a grant application to Northwestern Energy in the amount of \$192,020 for the installation of 50kW solar panels on Emily Dickenson, Hyalite, Morning Star and Meadowlark.

# DISCUSSION:

Prior to seeking funding from the Universal System Benefits Renewable Energy Program (USB-RE), BSD7 successfully bid out a 49.80 kW system for inclusion with the renovation and expansion efforts at Sacajawea Middle School (SMS). This system was primarily funded by a student driven initiative for the development of a renewable energy system at the middle school in conjunction with the recent project. This proposal is seeking funding for 4 new PV-Solar installations, each of which will not exceed 50 kW's, at the following locations:

- 1. Emily Dickinson Elementary School
- 2. Hyalite Elementary School
- 3. Meadowlark Elementary School
- 4. Morning Star Elementary School

These locations were chosen given the recent time of construction, which will make the retrofit for a roof mounted PV array feasible in addition to the internal electrical infrastructure and space for the associated appurtenances. Additionally, given the proposed location for the roof-mounted PV panels, there will be an excellent opportunity to showcase each system from a student centered observation standpoint in addition to the general public. As each location is currently metered separately, it is our intent to have each location individually net-metered.

APPROVE NORTHWESTERN ENERGY RENEWABLE ENERGY GRANT APPLICATION

ACTION ITEM - CONSENT

Todd Swinehart, Director of Facilities

Steve Johnson,

Grant Application Here

Our design specifications include an informational kiosk at each location to further the understanding on how much energy is being produced in relationship to the daily offset. Furthermore, the data collected will be made available to other teachers and/or pupils within the District for educational purposes beyond the selected locations. Tours can be arranged to show any and all components of each system for any interested school District upon request. It will be the District's intent to highlight the benefit of the solar system and present our findings at an appropriate educational conference or seminar within the state.

Bozeman Public Schools would propose an individual cost share at each location of 30%. The funding offset for each install will come from surplus funds available from the SMS initiative in addition to current building reserve funds. We understand that this is in excess of the required minimum 10% match, but are willing to offer additional funds in order to show our desire to partner for this project. It is also our intent to get all four locations completed under one bid, as there will likely be an economy of scale associated with the development of a larger project. Based on project cost estimates, estimated system outputs, and assuming the grant will cover 70% of the total cost, the district's return on investment would be less than three years after completion. The expected annual system output will supply approximately 25% of each school's total consumption each year based on the average consumption over the past 5 years.

BOZEMAN	Wilson	Willett	Tage	Reinhardt	Neil	Lusin	Fischer	Arneson	TITLE:	CHIEF JOSPEH MIDDLE SCHOOL LONG RANGE STRATEGIC PLAN (LRSP) REPORT
EDUCATION				đŧ					CATEGORY:	ACTION ITEM - CONSENT
Motion									ORIGINATED	
Second									BY:	Marilyn King, Deputy Superintendent Instruction
Ayes										Deputy Supermendent instruction
Nays									others Involved:	Brian Ayers, Principal;
Abstain										Randy VanDyk, Assistant Principal
									DATA EXPANSION:	Chief Joseph Middle School Presentation

COST/FUND: N/A

Click here

# IMPLEMENTATION ACTION:

Elementary District <u>ACTION</u> Effective November 13, 2017

#### ISSUE:

Acceptance of Chief Joseph Middle School's Long Range Strategic Plan (LRSP) Report.

#### FACTS:

The Chief Joseph Middle School LRSP Report was presented to Trustees on October 17, 2017.

#### SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees accept the Chief Joseph Middle School LRSP Report as presented on October 17, 2017.

#### OTHER ALTERNATIVES:

1. Do not accept the LRSP Report.

#### DISCUSSION:

School and program LRSP Reports are provided to the Trustees on a regular basis. These reports provide information to the Trustees and the public regarding progress on action plans related to goal areas of the District's Long Range Strategic Plan.

BOZEMAN	Wilson	Willett	Tage	Reinhardt	Neil	Lusin	Fischer	Arneson
Motion								
Second								
Ayes								
Nays								
Abstain								

SACAJAWEA MIDDLE SCHOOL LONG RANGE STRATEGIC PLAN (LRSP) REPORT

CATEGORY: **ACTION ITEM - CONSENT** 

Marilyn King,

ORIGINATED BY:

OTHERS

TITLE:

Gordon Grissom, Principal; Cale VanVelkinburgh, Assistant Principal

**Deputy Superintendent Instruction** 

DATA EXPANSION:

Sacajawea Middle School Power Point Presentation Click here

COST/FUND:

N/A

IMPLEMENTATION ACTION:

Elementary District ACTION Effective November 13, 2017

# ISSUE:

Acceptance of Sacajawea Middle School's Long Range Strategic Plan (LRSP) Report.

# FACTS:

The Sacajawea Middle School LRSP Report was presented to Trustees on October 24, 2017.

# SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees accept the Sacajawea Middle School LRSP Report as presented on October 24, 2017.

# **OTHER ALTERNATIVES:**

1. Do not accept the LRSP Report.

# DISCUSSION:

School and program LRSP Reports are provided to the Trustees on a regular basis. These reports provide information to the Trustees and the public regarding progress on action plans related to goal areas of the District's Long Range Strategic Plan.

BOZEMAN	Arneson Fischer Lusin Neil Reinhardt Tage Willett Wilson		TITLE:	MEADOWLARK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LONG RANGE STRATEGIC PLAN (LRSP) REPORT			
EDUCATION			Ħ			CATEGORY:	ACTION ITEM - CONSENT
Motion						ORIGINATED	
Second						BY:	Marilyn King, Deputy Superintendent Instruction
Ayes							Deputy Supermendent instruction
Nays						OTHERS	Sharon Navas, Principal
Abstain						DATA	
						EXPANSION:	Meadowlark Presentation Click <u>here</u>
						COST/FUND:	N/A

IMPLEMENTATION ACTION:

Elementary District <u>ACTION</u> Effective November 13, 2017

### ISSUE:

Acceptance of Meadowlark Elementary School's Long Range Strategic Plan (LRSP) Report.

# FACTS:

The Meadowlark Elementary School LRSP Report was presented to Trustees on October 31, 2017.

# SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees accept the Meadowlark Elementary School LRSP Report as presented on October 31, 2017.

# OTHER ALTERNATIVES:

1. Do not accept the LRSP Report.

# DISCUSSION:

School and program LRSP Reports are provided to the Trustees on a regular basis. These reports provide information to the Trustees and the public regarding progress on action plans related to goal areas of the District's Long Range Strategic Plan.

BOZEMAN	Wilson	Willett	Tage	Reinhardt	Neil	Lusin	Fischer	Arneson	TITLE: CATEGORY:	WHITTIER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LONG RANGE STRATEGIC PLAN (LRSP) REPORT ACTION ITEM - CONSENT
									UNILOUNT.	ACTION TIEM - CONSENT
Motion									ORIGINATED	
Second									BY:	Marilyn King,
Ayes										Deputy Superintendent Instruction
Nays									OTHERS	Darren Schlepp, Principal
Abstain									DATA	
									EXPANSION:	Whittier Power Point Presentation Click <u>here</u>
									COST/FUND:	N/A

COST/FUND:

**IMPLEMENTATION** ACTION:

Elementary District ACTION Effective November 13, 2017

### ISSUE:

Acceptance of Whittier Elementary School's Long Range Strategic Plan (LRSP) Report.

# FACTS:

The Whittier Elementary School LRSP Report was presented to Trustees on November 7, 2017.

# SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees accept the Whittier Elementary School LRSP Report as presented on November 7, 2017.

# **OTHER ALTERNATIVES:**

1. Do not accept the LRSP Report.

# **DISCUSSION:**

School and program LRSP Reports are provided to the Trustees on a regular basis. These reports provide information to the Trustees and the public regarding progress on action plans related to goal areas of the District's Long Range Strategic Plan.

QUALITY	٤	٤	۲°	R	Neil	F	Ţ	Ą	ĺ	TITLE:	SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT
BOZEMAN	Wilson	Willett	Tage	Reinhardt	Lusin Neil		Fischer	Arneson		CATEGORY:	SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT
EDUCATION				dt				ſ		ORIGINATED BY:	Rob Watson,
Motion										2	Superintendent
Second										OTHERS	
Ayes										INVOLVED:	N/A
Nays										DATA	
Abstain										EXPANSION:	None
										COST/FUND SOURCE:	N/A
IMPLEMENTATION ACTION:		No	ne								

None

November 13, 2017

DISCUSSION: The Superintendent will normally give a brief oral report on miscellaneous items of interest to the District.

BOZEMAN	Wilson	Willett	Tage	Reinhardt	Neil	Lusin	Arneson Fischer	A	TITLE:	REQUESTS, CALENDAR, CONCERNS, REPORTS, FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS AND OPEN MEETING TOPICS FOR NEXT MEETING
Motion									CATEGORY:	BOARD OF TRUSTEES
Second									ORIGINATED	
Ayes									BY:	N/A
Nays									OTHERS	
Abstain									INVOLVED:	N/A
									DATA EXPANSION:	None
									COST/FUND SOURCE:	N/A

IMPLEMENTATIONACTION:November 13, 2017

# DISCUSSION:

This agenda item will offer the opportunity for Board Members to present items they would like discussed in the open session of the next regular meeting or to make requests, express concerns, give reports, and discuss calendar items.

QUALITY	Wilson	Willett	Tage	Reinha	Neil	Lusin	Fischer	Arneson	TITLE:	PUBLIC PARTICIPATION ON NON-AGENDA ITEMS
BOZEMAN	ň	Ħ		lardt			er	son	CATEGORY:	PUBLIC PARTICIPATION
CCATTE									ORIGINATED	
Motion									BY:	Board of Trustees
Second									OTHERS	
Ayes									INVOLVED:	N/A
Nays									DATA	
Abstain									EXPANSION:	None
									COST/FUND SOURCE:	N/A

IMPLEMENTATION ACTION:

No official action required.

# **DISCUSSION:**

This agenda item will offer the opportunity for a public input period: Members of the community are given an opportunity to make brief comments to the Board on any matters not included in the agenda.

QUALITY	ROZENAN		Tage	Reinh	Neil	Lusin	Fischer	Arneson	TITLE:	SCHOOL DISTRICT ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS
BOZEMAN	'n	Ħ		hardt			er	son	CATEGORY:	DISCUSSION AND REPORTS
									ORIGINATED	
Motion									BY:	Mike Waterman,
Second										Director of Business Services
Ayes									OTHERS	
Nays									INVOLVED:	Steve Johnson,
Abstain										Deputy Superintendent Operations
									DATA EXPANSION:	2017 Enrollment Report
									COST/FUND SOURCE:	N/A

# IMPLEMENTATION ACTION:

Elementary and High School District <u>DISCUSSION</u> November 13, 2017

# **DISCUSSION**

Pursuant to LRSP Strategic Objectives 2.01 and 2.02, the first official enrollment count for the 2017-18 school year is complete and the future enrollment projections are available. This discussion will allow the Board to ask questions about the report and to strategize about dealing with continued growth.



Bozeman Public Schools 404 West Main, P.O. Box 520 Bozeman, MT 59771-0520 www.bsd7.org Mike Waterman Director of Business Services/ District Clerk Voice: (406) 522-6042 Fax: (406) 522-6050 mike.waterman@bsd7.org

DATE: November 13, 2017

TO: Trustees Dr. Rob Watson Administrators

FROM: Mike Waterman

RE: LRSP Strategic Objective 2.01 and 2.02 - 2017 Enrollment Count and Future Projections

Enrollment for Bozeman Public Schools increased by 110 students to 6,852 from October 1, 2016 to October 1, 2017—a 1.63% total increase and another new all-time record. The K-5 elementary, 6-8 middle school, and 9-12 high school total enrollments are 3,149, 1,535, and 2,168, respectively. Highlights from this year's enrollment include:

- <u>Kindergarten enrollment</u>, interestingly, decreased 55 students (4.6%) in 2017. 4-year-old kindergartners in the District's Running Start program represented 36 of the 55-student decrease. These students were previously included in the official count, but disallowed this year because the District obtained grant funding for the program. The balance of the decline was in traditional 5-year-old kindergartners. Kindergarten enrollment is expected to rebound in 2018, bringing us at or above 2016 count.
- <u>K-5 enrollment</u> decreased by 35 students (1.1%) largely due to the kindergarten decrease. This drop represents the District's first K-5 enrollment decrease since 2004. K-5 was the only level at which enrollment declined.
- <u>6-8 middle school enrollment</u> increased by 95 students (6.6%). Our current 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> grade classes are quite large, so middle school growth is expected to continue as these classes move into their middle school years.
- <u>9-12 high school enrollment</u> increased for the seventh consecutive year. This year's enrollment increase totaled 50 students, or 2.4%. The current high school enrollment is 2,168 students, which is an all-time high. The previous enrollment record—2,118 students—was set last year.

Each year, the District projects future enrollment. Following are the projected enrollments for October 2017 that were made last year (revised May 2017), compared to the actual enrollment:

Level	Projected Enrollment	Actual Enrollment	Variance
Elementary K-5	3,189	3,149	-40
Middle School 6-8	1,510	1,535	+25
Elementary Subtotal	4,699	4,684	-15
High School 9-12	2,198	2,168	-30
K-12 Total	6,897	6,852	-45

Projected enrollments for 2018 through 2027 calculated on a three-, five- and ten-year cohort survival (CSR) basis are included in this report. The kindergarten projections in all three projections are based on live birth data. This year, administration recommends using the 3-year CSRs for the District's official 2017-18 enrollment projection.

Based on that model, next year's projected enrollment is:

	2018-19 Projected
	<u>Enrollment</u>
K-5	3,266
6-8	1,560
<u>9-12</u>	<u>2,223</u>
Total	<u>7,049</u>

# Enrollment Comparison 10/1/...

<u>Grade</u> K - Full Time K - Part Time	<u>2011</u> 493 8	<u>2012</u> 458	<u>2013</u> 528	<u>2014</u> 520	<u>2015</u> 525	<u>2016</u> 552	<u>2017</u> 497	2017 Increase (Decrease) (55)
1	448	505	462	521	525	531	544	13
2	468	439	526	463	528	542	521	(21)
3	443	491	452	513	484	546	538	(8)
4	442	457	481	445	532	483	557	74
5	415	451	458	484	443	530	492	(38)
Pre K-5 Total	2,717	2,801	2,907	2,946	3,037	3,184	3,149	(35)
rio ito rotai		2,001	21/07	2//10	0,001	0/101		
6	408	415	467	469	489	462	551	89
7	410	420	426	493	490	489	482	(7)
8	397	416	423	413	493	489	502	13
6-8 Total	1,215	1,251	1,316	1,375	1,472	1,440	1,535	95
Pre K-8 Total	3,932	4,052	4,223	4,321	4,509	4,624	4,684	60
FIE K-0 TUIdi	3,932	4,032	4,223	4,321	4,309	4,024	4,004	00
9	506	530	556	543	526	590	585	(5)
10	468	486	491	522	537	526	565	39
11	448	457	467	449	496	512	501	(11)
12	422	436	449	459	437	490	517	27
9-12 Total	1,844	1,909	1,963	1,973	1,996	2,118	2,168	50
Pre K-12 Total	5,776	5,961	6,186	6,294	6,505	6,742	6,852	110
								2017 Increase
School	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<u>School</u> Emily Dickinson	<u>2011</u> 521	<u>2012</u> 500	<u>2013</u> 466	<u>2014</u> 446	<u>2015</u> 452	<u>2016</u> 483	<u>2017</u> 478	Increase (Decrease)
								Increase
Emily Dickinson	521	500	466	446	452	483	478	Increase (Decrease)
Emily Dickinson Hawthorne	521 324	500 332	466 333	446 336	452 338	483 355	478 355	Increase (Decrease) (5)
Emily Dickinson Hawthorne Hyalite	521 324 446	500 332 533	466 333 492	446 336 447	452 338 426	483 355 458	478 355 439	Increase (Decrease) (5) (19)
Emily Dickinson Hawthorne Hyalite Irving	521 324 446 289	500 332 533 280	466 333 492 285	446 336 447 293	452 338 426 275 335 435	483 355 458 273	478 355 439 272	Increase (Decrease) (5) (19) (1)
Emily Dickinson Hawthorne Hyalite Irving Longfellow Meadowlark Morning Star	521 324 446 289 321 - 548	500 332 533 280 323 - 558	466 333 492 285 328 234 529	446 336 447 293 325 364 493	452 338 426 275 335 435 494	483 355 458 273 322 505 496	478 355 439 272 319 529 499	Increase (Decrease) (5) (19) (1) (3) 24 3
Emily Dickinson Hawthorne Hyalite Irving Longfellow Meadowlark Morning Star Whittier	521 324 446 289 321 - 548 268	500 332 533 280 323 - 558 275	466 333 492 285 328 234 529 240	446 336 447 293 325 364	452 338 426 275 335 435 494 282	483 355 458 273 322 505 496 292	478 355 439 272 319 529 499 258	Increase (Decrease) (5) (19) (1) (3) 24
Emily Dickinson Hawthorne Hyalite Irving Longfellow Meadowlark Morning Star	521 324 446 289 321 - 548	500 332 533 280 323 - 558	466 333 492 285 328 234 529	446 336 447 293 325 364 493	452 338 426 275 335 435 494	483 355 458 273 322 505 496	478 355 439 272 319 529 499	Increase (Decrease) (5) (19) (1) (3) 24 3
Emily Dickinson Hawthorne Hyalite Irving Longfellow Meadowlark Morning Star Whittier PreK - 5 Total	521 324 446 289 321 - 548 268 2,717	500 332 533 280 323 558 275 2,801	466 333 492 285 328 234 529 240 2,907	446 336 447 293 325 364 493 242 2,946	452 338 426 275 335 435 435 494 282 3,037	483 355 458 273 322 505 496 292 3,184	478 355 439 272 319 529 499 258 3,149	Increase (Decrease) (5) (19) (1) (3) (24 3 (34) (35)
Emily Dickinson Hawthorne Hyalite Irving Longfellow Meadowlark Morning Star Whittier PreK - 5 Total Chief Joseph MS	521 324 446 289 321 - 548 268 2,717 595	500 332 533 280 323 558 275 2,801 617	466 333 492 285 328 234 529 240 2,907 667	446 336 447 293 325 364 493 242 2,946 698	452 338 426 275 335 435 494 <u>282</u> <u>3,037</u> 769	483 355 458 273 322 505 496 292 3,184 758	478 355 439 272 319 529 499 258 3,149 786	Increase (Decrease) (5) (19) (1) (3) 24 3 (34) (35) 28
Emily Dickinson Hawthorne Hyalite Irving Longfellow Meadowlark Morning Star Whittier PreK - 5 Total Chief Joseph MS Sacajawea MS	521 324 446 289 321 - 548 268 2,717 595 620	500 332 533 280 323 - 558 275 2,801 617 634	466 333 492 285 328 234 529 240 2,907 667 649	446 336 447 293 325 364 493 242 2,946 698 677	452 338 426 275 335 435 494 <u>282</u> <u>3,037</u> 769 703	483 355 458 273 322 505 496 292 3,184 758 682	478 355 439 272 319 529 499 258 3,149 786 749	Increase (Decrease) (5) (19) (1) (3) 24 3 (34) (35) (35) 28 67
Emily Dickinson Hawthorne Hyalite Irving Longfellow Meadowlark Morning Star Whittier PreK - 5 Total Chief Joseph MS	521 324 446 289 321 - 548 268 2,717 595	500 332 533 280 323 558 275 2,801 617	466 333 492 285 328 234 529 240 2,907 667	446 336 447 293 325 364 493 242 2,946 698	452 338 426 275 335 435 494 <u>282</u> <u>3,037</u> 769	483 355 458 273 322 505 496 292 3,184 758	478 355 439 272 319 529 499 258 3,149 786	Increase (Decrease) (5) (19) (1) (3) 24 3 (34) (35) 28
Emily Dickinson Hawthorne Hyalite Irving Longfellow Meadowlark Morning Star Whittier PreK - 5 Total Chief Joseph MS Sacajawea MS	521 324 446 289 321 - 548 268 2,717 595 620	500 332 533 280 323 - 558 275 2,801 617 634	466 333 492 285 328 234 529 240 2,907 667 649	446 336 447 293 325 364 493 242 2,946 698 677	452 338 426 275 335 435 494 <u>282</u> <u>3,037</u> 769 703	483 355 458 273 322 505 496 292 3,184 758 682	478 355 439 272 319 529 499 258 3,149 786 749	Increase (Decrease) (5) (19) (1) (3) 24 3 (34) (35) (35) 28 67
Emily Dickinson Hawthorne Hyalite Irving Longfellow Meadowlark Morning Star Whittier PreK - 5 Total Chief Joseph MS Sacajawea MS 6-8 Total	521 324 446 289 321 - 548 268 2,717 595 620 1,215	500 332 533 280 323 558 275 2,801 617 634 1,251	466 333 492 285 328 234 529 240 2,907 667 649 1,316	446 336 447 293 325 364 493 242 2,946 698 677 1,375	452 338 426 275 335 435 494 <u>282</u> 3,037 769 703 1,472	483 355 458 273 322 505 496 292 3,184 758 682 1,440	478 355 439 272 319 529 499 258 3,149 786 749 1,535 4,684	Increase (Decrease) (5) (19) (11) (3) 24 3 (34) (35) (35) 28 67 95
Emily Dickinson Hawthorne Hyalite Irving Longfellow Meadowlark Morning Star Whittier PreK - 5 Total Chief Joseph MS Sacajawea MS 6-8 Total Pre K - 8 Total	521 324 446 289 321 548 268 2,717 595 620 1,215 3,932	500 332 533 280 323 558 275 2,801 617 634 1,251 4,052	466 333 492 285 328 234 529 240 2,907 667 649 1,316 4,223	446 336 447 293 325 364 493 242 2,946 698 677 1,375 4,321	452 338 426 275 335 435 435 435 435 435 435 435 435 43	483 355 458 273 322 505 496 292 3,184 758 682 1,440 4,624	478 355 439 272 319 529 499 258 3,149 786 749 1,535 4,684 2,168	Increase (Decrease) (5) (19) (11) (3) 24 3 (34) (35) 28 67 95 60
Emily Dickinson Hawthorne Hyalite Irving Longfellow Meadowlark Morning Star Whittier PreK - 5 Total Chief Joseph MS Sacajawea MS 6-8 Total Pre K - 8 Total Bozeman HS	521 324 446 289 321 548 268 2,717 595 620 1,215 3,932 1,818	500 332 533 280 323 558 275 2,801 617 634 1,251 4,052 1,844	466 333 492 285 328 234 529 240 2,907 667 649 1,316 4,223 1,909	446 336 447 293 325 364 493 242 2,946 698 677 1,375 4,321 1,963	452 338 426 275 335 435 435 435 435 435 435 435 435 43	483 355 458 273 322 505 496 292 3,184 758 682 1,440 4,624 1,996	478 355 439 272 319 529 499 258 3,149 786 749 1,535 4,684	Increase (Decrease) (5) (19) (1) (3) 24 3 (34) (35) 28 67 95 60 172

#### **Bozeman Public Schools**

#### Enrollment Comparison 10/1...

			0/1					
Grade	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017 Increase (Decrease)
Pre K-5	2,717	2,801	2,907	2,946	3,037	3,184	3,149	(35)
6-8	1,215	1,251	1,316	1,375	1,472	1,440	1,535	95
K-8	3,932	4,052	4,223	4,321	4,509	4,624	4,684	60
9-12	1,818	1,844	1,909	1,963	1,973	1,996	2,168	172
Pre K-12 Total	5,750	5,896	6,132	6,284	6,482	6,620	6,852	232

#### Enrollment Projection versus Actual

#### October 1, 2017

<u>Grade</u>		Projected	l Enrollment		Actual		Actual vs Pro	jected Variance	
				May 2017					May 2017
	3 year CSR	5 year CSR	10 year CSR	Revisions	Enrollment	3 year CSR	5 year CSR	10 year CSR	Revisions
К	566	566	566	530	497	(69)	(69)	(69)	(33)
1	530	528	533	533	544	14	16	11	11
2	539	538	535	535	521	(18)	(17)	(14)	(14)
3	552	556	551	551	538	(14)	(18)	(13)	(13)
4	550	549	552	552	557	7	8	5	5
5	483	485	488	488	492	9	7	4	4
K-5 Total	3,220	3,222	3,225	3,189	3,149	(71)	(73)	(76)	(40)
									-
6	544	542	548	548	551	7	9	3	3
7	477	476	468	468	482	5	6	14	14
8	484	488	494	494	502	18	14	8	8
6-8 Total	1,505	1,506	1,510	1,510	1,535	30	29	25	25
K-8 Total	4,725	4,728	4,735	4,699	4,684	(41)	(44)	(51)	(15)
									-
9	612	628	616	628	585	(27)	(43)	(31)	(43)
10	576	568	568	568	565	(11)	(3)	(3)	(3)
11	494	500	498	500	501	7	1	3	1
12	502	502	498	502	517	15	15	19	15
9-12 Total	2,184	2,198	2,180	2,198	2,168	(16)	(30)	(12)	(30)
									-
K-12 Total	6,909	6,926	6,915	6,897	6,852	(57)	(74)	(63)	(45)

Enrollment Projections Cohort Survival Calculated over 3 Years

October 1,

												_				Pr	ojected I	Enrollme	nt			
<u>Grade</u>	CSR	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>		<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	2022	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>	<u>2026</u>	2027
4-yr old K	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	31	-		36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
5-yr old K	101.50%	439	451	433	501	458	528	520	504	521	497		525	541	557	565	573	582	591	600	609	618
1	103.58%	443	439	472	448	505	462	521	525	531	544		515	544	560	577	585	594	603	612	621	631
2	100.90%	394	426	462	468	439	526	463	528	542	521		549	520	549	565	582	590	599	608	618	627
3	102.40%	379	398	444	443	491	452	513	484	546	538		534	562	532	562	579	596	604	613	623	633
4	101.84%	398	383	416	442	457	481	445	532	483	557		548	544	572	542	572	590	607	615	624	634
5	100.35%	365	396	396	415	451	458	484	443	530	492		559	550	546	574	544	574	592	609	617	626
PreK-5 Total		2,418	2,493	2,623	2,717	2,801	2,907	2,946	3,037	3,184	3,149		3,266	3,297	3,352	3,421	3,471	3,562	3,632	3,693	3,748	3,805
6	103.09%	413	380	417	408	415	467	469	489	462	551		507	576	567	563	592	561	592	610	628	636
7	102.94%	360	403	392	410	420	426	493	490	489	482		567	522	593	584	580	609	577	609	628	646
8	100.82%	392	384	406	397	416	423	413	493	489	502		486	572	526	598	589	585	614	582	614	633
6-8 Total		1,165	1,167	1,215	1,215	1,251	1,316	1,375	1,472	1,440	1,535		1,560	1,670	1,686	1,745	1,761	1,755	1,783	1,801	1,870	1,915
PreK-8 Total		3,583	3,660	3,838	3,932	4,052	4,223	4,321	4,509	4,624	4,684		4,826	4,967	5,038	5,166	5,232	5,317	5,415	5,494	5,618	5,720
9	122.22%	485	467	495	506	530	556	543	526	590	585		614	594	699	643	731	720	715	750	711	750
10	98.22%	483	473	450	468	486	491	522	537	526	565		575	603	583	687	632	718	707	702	737	698
11	95.20%	439	454	443	448	457	467	449	496	512	501		538	547	574	555	654	602	684	673	668	702
12	99.03%	446	427	430	422	436	449	459	437	490	517		496	533	542	568	550	648	596	677	666	662
9-12 Total		1,853	1,821	1,818	1,844	1,909	1,963	1,973	1,996	2,118	2,168		2,223	2,277	2,398	2,453	2,567	2,688	2,702	2,802	2,782	2,812
PreK-12 Tota		5,436	5,481	5,656	5,776	5,961	6,186	6,294	6,505	6,742	6,852		7,049	7,244	7,436	7,619	7,799	8,005	8,117	8,296	8,400	8,532
# Change		135	23	67	102	46	170	131	183	223	110		197	195	192	183	180	206	112	179	104	132
% Change		2.60%	0.43%	1.25%	2.01%	0.84%	3.09%	2.31%	3.15%	3.72%	1.63%		2.88%	2.77%	2.65%	2.46%	2.36%	2.64%	1.40%	2.21%	1.25%	1.57%

Avg. CSR 102.47%

Enrollment Projections Cohort Survival Calculated over 5 Years October 1.

0	υı	υı	ງຍ	I	L	

<u>Grade</u> <u>CSF</u> 4-yr old K -	2 2																Projecte	d Enrollm	ent			
1-vrold K		<u>2008</u>	2009	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	2012	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	2017	Ī	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	2022	<u>2023</u>	2024	2025	2026	2027
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	31	-		36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
5-yr old K 101.5	50%	439	451	433	501	458	528	520	504	521	497		525	541	557	565	573	582	591	600	609	618
1 102.0	6%	443	439	472	448	505	462	521	525	531	544		507	536	552	568	577	585	594	603	612	622
2 101.4		394	426	462	468	439	526	463	528	542	521		552	514	544	560	576	585	593	602	612	621
3 101.5	54%	379	398	444	443	491	452	513	484	546	538		529	560	522	552	569	585	594	602	611	621
4 100.3	-	398	383	416	442	457	481	445	532	483	557		540	531	562	524	554	571	587	596	604	613
5 100.3		365	396	396	415	451	458	484	443	530	492		559	542	533	564	526	556	573	589	598	606
PreK-5 Total	_2	2,418	2,493	2,623	2,717	2,801	2,907	2,946	3,037	3,184	3,149		3,248	3,260	3,306	3,369	3,411	3,500	3,568	3,628	3,682	3,737
6 103.0	)5%	413	380	417	408	415	467	469	489	462	551		507	576	559	549	581	542	573	590	607	616
7 103.4	-	360	403	392	410	420	426	493	490	489	482		570	524	596	578	568	601	560	593	610	628
8 100.0	)2%	<u>392</u>	384	406	397	416	423	413	493	489	502		482	570	524	596	578	<u>568</u>	601	560	593	610
6-8 Total	1	1,165	1,167	1,215	1,215	1,251	1,316	1,375	1,472	1,440	1,535		1,559	1,670	1,679	1,723	1,727	1,711	1,734	1,743	1,810	1,854
PreK-8 Total	3	3,583	3,660	3,838	3,932	4,052	4,223	4,321	4,509	4,624	4,684		4,807	4,930	4,985	5,092	5,138	5,211	5,302	5,371	5,492	5,591
9 125.7	'4%	485	467	495	506	530	556	543	526	590	585		631	606	717	659	749	727	714	756	704	746
10 96.2	24%	483	473	450	468	486	491	522	537	526	565		563	607	583	690	634	721	700	687	728	678
11 94.6	63%	439	454	443	448	457	467	449	496	512	501		535	533	574	552	653	600	682	662	650	689
12 98.7	'3%	446	427	430	422	436	449	459	437	490	517		495	528	526	567	545	645	592	673	654	642
9-12 Total	1	1,853	1,821	1,818	1,844	1,909	1,963	1,973	1,996	2,118	2,168		2,224	2,274	2,400	2,468	2,581	2,693	2,688	2,778	2,736	2,755
PreK-12 Total	5	5,436	5,481	5,656	5,776	5,961	6,186	6,294	6,505	6,742	6,852		7,031	7,204	7,385	7,560	7,719	7,904	7,990	8,149	8,228	8,346
# Change			45	175	120	185	225	108	211	237	110		179	173	181	175	159	185	86	159	79	118
% Change			0.83%	3.19%	2.12%	3.20%	3.77%	1.75%	3.35%	3.64%	1.63%		2.61%	2.46%	2.51%	2.37%	2.10%	2.40%	1.09%	1.99%	0.97%	1.43%

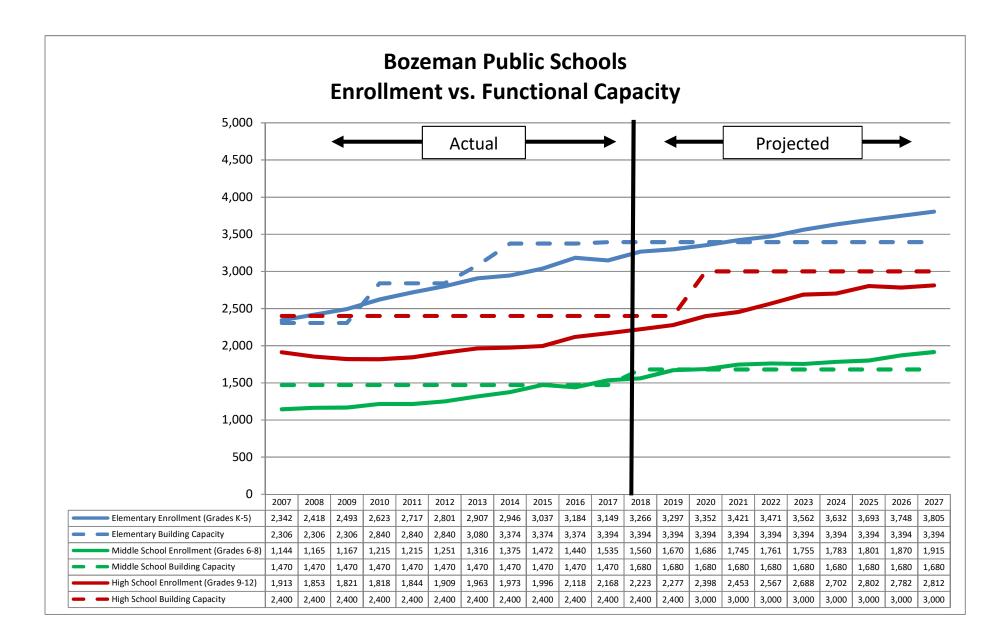
Avg. CSR 102.24%

Enrollment Projections Cohort Survival Calculated over 10 Years

October 1,

																Projecte		lent			
CSR	<u>2007</u>	2008	2009	<u>2010</u>	2011	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	2014	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	2017	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21		-	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
01.50%	420		451		501	458	528		504		497	525	541	557	565	573	582	591	600	609	618
02.47%	402	443	439	472	448	505	462	521	525		544	509	538	554	571	579	587	596	606	615	624
00.36%	376	394	426	462	468	439	526	463	528	542	521	546	511	540	556	573	581	589	598	608	617
01.45%	387	379	398	444	443	491	452	513	484	546	538	529	554	518	548	564	581	589	598	607	617
01.31%	366	398	383	416	442	457	481	445	532	483	557	545	536	561	525	555	571	589	597	606	615
00.63%	391	365	396	396	415	451	458	484	443	530	492	561	548	539	565	528	558	575	593	601	610
	2,342	2,418	2,493	2,623	2,717	2,801	2,907	2,946	3,037	3,184	3,149	3,251	3,264	3,305	3,366	3,408	3,496	3,565	3,628	3,682	3,737
03.33%	358	413	380	417	408	415	467	469	489	462	551	508	580	566	557	584	546	577	594	613	621
01.96%	384	360	403	392	410	420	426	493	490	489	482	562	518	591	577	568	595	557	588	606	625
01.24%	402	392	384	406	397	416	423	413	493	489	502	488	569	524	598	584	575	602	564	595	613
	1,144	1,165	1,167	1,215	1,215	1,251	1,316	1,375	1,472	1,440	1,535	1,558	1,667	1,681	1,732	1,736	1,716	1,736	1,746	1,814	1,859
	3,486	3.583	3.660	3.838	3.932	4.052	4.223	4.321	4.509	4.624	4.684	4.809	4.931	4,986	5.098	5.144	5.212	5.301	5.374	5.496	5,596
																<u></u>					
25.55%	501	485	467	495	506	530	556	543	526	590	585	630	613	714	658	751	733	722	756	708	747
96.21%	477	483	473	450	468	486	491	522	537	526	565	563	606	590	687	633	723	705	695	727	681
95.00%	463	439	454	443	448	457	467	449	496	512	501	537	535	576	561	653	601	687	670	660	691
97.45%	472	446	427	430	422	436	449	459	437	490	517	488	523	521	561	547	636	586	669	653	643
	1 913	1 853	1 821	1 818	1 844	1 909	1 963	1 973	1 996	2 1 1 8	2 168	2 218	2 277	2 401	2 467	2 584	2 693	2 700	2 790	2 748	2,762
	1,010	1,000	1,021	1,010	1,011	1,000	1,000	1,010	1,000	2,110	2,100			2,101	2,107	2,001	2,000	2,100	2,100	2,710	2,102
	5.399	5.436	5.481	5.656	5.776	5.961	6.186	6.294	6.505	6.742	6.852	7.027	7.208	7.387	7.565	7.728	7.905	8.001	8,164	8.244	8,358
L		5,100			5,5	5,001			3,000		3,002		.,	.,	.,		.,	0,001	0,101	0,211	0,000
		07	45	475	100	405	005	400	044	007	440	475	404	470	470	400	477	00	400	00	
		÷.																			114
		0.69%	0.83%	3.19%	2.12%	3.20%	3.11%	1.75%	3.35%	3.64%	1.63%	2.55%	2.58%	2.48%	2.41%	2.15%	2.29%	1.21%	2.04%	0.98%	1.38%
	)1.50% )2.47% )0.36% )1.45% )1.31% )0.63% )1.33% )1.96% )1.24% )1.24% )25.55% )6.21% )5.00%	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$															

Avg. CSR 102.19%



QUALITY	Wilson	Willett	Tage	Reinha	Neil	Lusin	Fischer	Arneson	TITLE:	NEW POLICY #3126, MILITARY COMPACT WAIVER, 1 <sup>ST</sup> READING
BUZEMAN				ardt			ər	on	CATEGORY:	<b>DISCUSSION &amp; REPORTS</b>
Motion									ORIGINATED:	Marilyn King,
									4	Deputy Superintendent Instruction
Second									OTHERS	
Ayes									INVOLVED:	Montana School Boards Association
Nays									DATA	
Abstain									DATA EXPANSION:	New Policy #3126
									COST/FUND SOURCE:	N/A

# IMPLEMENTATION ACTION:

HON:

Elementary and High School District <u>DISCUSSION</u> November 13, 2017

# DISCUSSION:

In 2013, the Montana legislature approved Senate Bill 203, which enacted in to law the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children. The purpose of the Interstate Compact is to remove barriers to educational success imposed on children of military families because of frequent moves and deployment of their parents.

The Montana School Boards Association classifies this as a "required" policy. As a school district within the state of Montana subject to the laws of the State of Montana, the Bozeman Public Schools shall follow the requirements of the Compact for students who enroll at the district for whom the Compact applies.

This proposed new policy supports Goal Area 1: Academic Performance: Each student meets or exceeds the high academic standards necessary for college and career readiness and Goal Area 3, Community Engagement and Partnerships, of the Long Range Strategic Plan: Bozeman Public Schools has created an environment in which all education stakeholders at the local, state and national level are supportive, engaged, and contribute to successfully educate our students.

#### STUDENTS

#### Military Compact Waiver

The State of Montana is one of numerous states across the country that is a member of the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children. As a school district within the State of Montana subject to the laws of the State of Montana, the District shall follow the requirements of the Compact for students who enroll at the District for whom the Compact applies.

#### Purpose

The purpose of the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children is to remove barriers to educational success for children of military families due to frequent relocation and deployment of their parents. The Compact facilitates educational success by addressing timely student enrollment, student placement, qualification and eligibility for programs (curricular, co-curricular, and extra-curricular), timely graduation, and the facilitation of cooperation and communication between various member states' schools.

#### Applicability

This Compact applies only to children of:

- 1. Active duty members of the uniformed services as defined in the Compact, including member of the national guard and reserve on active duty orders pursuant to 10 U.S.C., 12301(d) and 12304;
- 2. Members of the veterans of the uniformed services who are severely injured and medically discharged or retired for a period of 1 year after medical discharge or retirement; and
- 3. Members of the uniformed services who die on active duty or as a result of injuries sustained on active duty for a period of 1 year after death.

#### Educational Records and Enrollment

1. **Hand Carried/Unofficial Educational Records:** In the event that official educational records cannot be released to a parent for the purpose of school transfer, the custodian of records from the sending school shall prepare and furnish to the parent a complete set of unofficial educational records containing uniform information as determined by the Interstate Commission.

Upon receipt of the unofficial educational records, the District shall enroll and appropriately place the student based upon the information the school receives in the unofficial educational records, pending validation by the official records, as soon as possible.

2. **Official Educational Records/Transcripts:** At the time of enrollment and conditional placement of a qualifying student at the District, the District shall request the student's official educational records from their last school of attendance.

A school receiving such a request shall process the official educational records request and furnish such within a period of ten (10) days, or within the timeline determined to be reasonable by the Interstate Commission.

- 3. **Immunizations:** The District shall provide a period of thirty (30) days from the date of enrollment, or such other time frame as determined by the rules of the Interstate Commission, within which students may obtain any immunizations required by the District. Where the District's requirements include a series of immunizations, initial vaccinations must be obtained within thirty (30) days, or within the timeline determined to be reasonable by the Interstate Commission.
- 4. Kindergarten and First Grade Entrance Age: Students shall be allowed to continue their enrollment at grade level at the District, commensurate with their grade level from their receiving school, including kindergarten, at the time of transition. However, the provisions of Montana Code 20-5-101 regarding trustees enrolling a child in kindergarten or in first grade whose fifth (5<sup>th</sup>) or sixth (6<sup>th</sup>) birthday occurs on or before the tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) day of September of the school year in which the child is to enroll but is not yet 19 years of age, shall continue to apply.

A student who has satisfactorily completed the prerequisite grade level in the sending school shall be eligible for enrollment in the next highest grade level in the District, at the receiving school, regardless of age.

A student who is transferring into the District after the start of the school year shall enter the District on the student's validated grade level from an accredited school in the sending state.

### Placement and Attendance

1. **Course Placement:** Upon transfer of a qualifying student, the receiving District shall place the student in courses consistent with the student's courses in the sending school and/or the school's educational assessments.

Course placement includes, but is not limited to honors, international baccalaureate, advanced placement, vocational, technical, and career pathways courses.

Continuing the student's academic program from the previous school and promoting placement in academically and career challenging courses should be paramount when considering placement. This requirement does not preclude the District from performing subsequent evaluations to ensure appropriate placement and continued enrollment of the student in the course(s).

2. Educational Program Placement: The District shall initially honor placement of the student in educational programs based on current educational assessments conducted at the sending school or participation/placement in similar programs at the sending school.

Educational program placement includes, but is not limited to, gifted and talented programs and English as a second language. This requirement does not preclude the District from performing subsequent evaluations to ensure appropriate placement of the student.

**3. Special Education Services:** In compliance with the federal requirements of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, the District, as the receiving school, shall initially provide comparable services to a student with disabilities based on his or her current Individual Education Plan.

In compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act and with Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, the District, as the receiving school, shall make reasonable accommodations and

modifications to address the needs of incoming students with disabilities consistent with his or her existing 504 or Title II Plan.

This does not preclude the District, as the receiving school, from performing subsequent evaluations to ensure appropriate placement and/or accommodations are made for the student.

- Placement Flexibility: The District's Administration shall have the flexibility to waive course/program prerequisites or other preconditions for placement in courses/programs offered by the receiving District.
- 5. Absences Relating to Deployment Activities: A student whose parent/legal guardian is an active duty member of the uniformed services and has been called to duty for, is on leave from, or immediately returned from deployment in a combat zone or combat support position, shall be granted additional excused absences at the discretion of the District's Superintendent to visit with his or her parent/legal guardian relative to such leave or deployment of the parent/guardian.

### Eligibility

1. Eligibility for Enrollment: A Special Power of Attorney pertaining to the guardianship of a student of a military family and executed under applicable law shall be sufficient for the purposes of enrollment and all other actions requiring parental participation and consent.

The receiving District shall not charge tuition to a transitioning military student placed in the care of a noncustodial parent or other person standing in loco parentis who lives in a jurisdiction other than that of the custodial parent.

A transitioning military student, placed in the care of a noncustodial parent or other person standing in loco parentis who lives in a jurisdiction other than that of the custodial parent, may continue to attend the school in which he or she was enrolled when residing with the custodial parent.

2. Eligibility for Extra-Curricular Activity Participation: The District shall facilitate the opportunity for transitioning military students' inclusion in extracurricular activities, regardless of application deadlines, to the extent the student is otherwise qualified.

### Graduation

In order to facilitate the on-time graduation of children of military families, the receiving District shall incorporate the following procedure:

 Graduation Course Requirements – Waiver: The receiving District's Administration, through the Superintendent or designee, shall waive specific courses that are required for graduation if similar coursework has been satisfactorily completed at another school.

If the District does not waive the specific course requirement for graduation, the District shall provide a reasonable justification for the denial. This justification shall be provided to the parent/legal guardian in writing.

If the receiving District does not waive the specific course requirement for graduation and the student would have otherwise qualified to graduate from the sending school, the receiving District

shall provide an alternative means of acquiring required course work to ensure that the student's graduation will occur on time.

- **2. Exit Exams:** In lieu of testing requirements required for graduation at the receiving District, the District and the State of Montana shall accept any or all of the following:
  - A. Exit exams or end-of-course exams required for graduation from the sending school;
  - B. National norm-referenced achievement tests; or
  - C. Alternative testing.

In the event the above alternatives cannot be accommodated by the receiving District for a student transferring during his or her senior year, subsection 3, below, shall apply.

3. Transfer During Senior Year of High School: Should a military student transferring at the beginning of or during the senior year be ineligible to graduate from the receiving District after all alternatives have been considered, the sending school and the receiving District shall ensure the receipt of a diploma from the sending school if the student meets the graduation requirements of the sending school.

In the event that one of the states in question is not a member of this Compact, the member state shall use best efforts to facilitate the on-time graduation of the student.

### **Conflicts**

All state laws and District policies that conflict with this policy and/or in conflict with the Compact are superseded to the extent of the conflict.

### **Cooperation**

The receiving District, through its administration, shall timely cooperate with all state agency inquiries and other District/school inquiries relating to a student who is covered by the Compact.

Cross Reference:	2412 2410 – 2410P 2413	Participation in Commencement Exercises High School Graduation Requirements Credit Transfer and Assessment for Placement
Legal Reference:	20-1-230, MCA Enactn	nent – interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children – provisions

BOZEMAN	Wilson	Willett	Tage	Reinhardt	Neil	Lusin	Fischer	Arneson
Motion								
Second								
Ayes								
Nays								
Abstain								

PROCEDURE 2200P, SCHOOL CALENDAR, DISCUSSION

CATEGORY: DISCUSSION AND REPORTS

ORIGINATED BY:

Robert Watson, Superintendent

OTHERS

DATA

TITLE:

INVOLVED: Board of Trustees

EXPANSION: 2017/18 BSD7 School Calendar, MCA 1-1-216, MCA 20-1-305, MCA 20-1-306

COST/FUND SOURCE: N/A

# IMPLEMENTATION ACTION:

I: Elemen

Elementary and High School District <u>DISCUSSION</u> November 13, 2017

### DISCUSSION:

In accordance with policy and procedure, District administration provides a school calendar recommendation to the Board. The details of the proposed school calendar are worked out with the help of the calendar committee, comprised of staff and parents. The calendar for 2017/18 and 2018/19 have been proposed and approved by the Board.

Through the development of the calendar, the District recognizes several state and federal holidays as days when school is not scheduled; an example is Memorial Day. In other circumstances, the District recognizes the state legal holiday through commemorative exercises, but school is still in session; an example is Veterans' Day.

Martin Luther King Jr. Day is listed as state legal holiday (MCA 1-1-216), however it is not listed as a required school holiday (MCA 20-1-305). Typically, school has been scheduled to be in session on this day. The District directs all teachers to plan activities and lessons to commemorate the day. The following statement is printed each year on our school calendar: "With the approval of this calendar, the Board of Trustees, in commemoration of Martin Luther King Day, is directing that all teachers (K-5) and all social studies teachers (6-12) take action in class to recognize and celebrate the principals for which Martin Luther King stood."

As MLK day is not a required school holiday under Montana Law, the District has some discretion as to schedule school in session or not in session on this day. This discretion was discussed at the June 2017, Board meeting. At that time, the Board requested additional information regarding this issue.

In researching calendars from other AA school districts in Montana, the standard practice seems to be that this day is taken as an unscheduled day or a PIR day. As BSD7 has traditionally held school on this day a question was asked about pupil attendance. In reviewing attendance data for the past three years, there are more students absent on this day, and the adjacent days, than other typical January school days.

Procedure 2200P outlines the following parameters for the Calendar Committee.

### School Calendar

Each year a single calendar will be prepared which conforms to the guidelines below. That calendar will be submitted for approval by the Trustees.

- 1. The beginning day of school will be as near Labor Day as practical, depending on the year in question. In no instance would school start earlier than the last Monday in August.
- 2. Labor Day will always be an unscheduled day or a holiday in the calendar.
- 3. Thanksgiving day and the Friday following will be unscheduled or *holidays*.
- 4. Holiday (winter) break will be at least 8 and not more than 10 week days.
- 5. Memorial Day will always be an unscheduled day or a holiday.
- 6. Spring break will be at least three and not more than five unscheduled week days. This break will be scheduled to coincide as closely as possible with the spring break at Montana State University.
- 7. At least seven PIR days will be included within the calendar.
- 8. President's Day will be an unscheduled day or a PIR (Pupil Instruction Related) day unless a pupil instruction day better facilitates the construction of the calendar.

### BSD7 Administration has added the following statement to 2200P

# 9. Martin Luther King Jr. Day will be an unscheduled day or a PIR (Pupil Instruction Related) day unless a pupil instruction day better facilitates the construction of the calendar.

BSD7 Administration believes that this will provide additional guidance to the calendar committee as they meet to deliberate and construct future calendars. All future calendars will be submitted to the Board for final approval.

## **Bozeman Public Schools**

# Calendar 2017-2018

July S M T W Th F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	August         S       M       T       W       Th       F       S         1       2       3       4       5         6       7       8       9       10       11       12         13       14       15       16       17       18       19         20       21       22       23       24       25       26         27       28       29       30       31	September         S       M       T       W       Th       F       S         3       -4       K       6       7       8       9         10       11       12       13       14       15       16         17       18       19       20       21       22       23         24       25       26       27       28       29       30	October S M T W Th F S 1 A A 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
November           S         M         T         W         Th         F         S           1         2         3         4           5         6         7         8         9         10         11           12         13         14         15         16         17         18           19         20         21 <del>22</del> 23         24         25           26         27         28         29         30	December S M T W Th F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 <del>21 22</del> 23 24 <del>25 26 27 28 29</del> 30 31	January         S       M       T       W       Th       F       S         -1       -2       3       4       5       6         7       8       9       10       11       12       13         14       15       16       17       18       19       20         21       22       23       24       25       26       27         28       29       30       31	FebruarySMTWThFS123456789101112131415161718 <del>19</del> 2021222324252627282824
March           S         M         T         W         Th         F         S           1         2         3           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11 <del>12</del> 13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24           25         26         27         28         29         30         31	April S M T W Th F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	May         S       M       T       W       Th       F       S         1       2       3       4       5         6       7       8       9       10       11       12         13       14       15       16       17       18       19         20       21       22       23       24       25       26         27 <del>28</del> 29       30       31	June S M T W Th F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

#### DATES TO REMEMBER

#### **GRADING PERIODS**

19 Jan

7 Jun

Nov 21

Per 1 - Oct 6 Per 2 - Nov 22

Per 1 - Mar 2

Per 2 - Apr 20 2nd Sem - Jun 7

1st Sem - Jan 19

Mar 2

Jun 6

Aug 24 - 28	K-12 PIR Days	K-5:
	(School Not In Session)	
Aug 29	School Begins 1-12	
Sep 4	Labor Day Holiday	6-8:
Sep 5	K Full Day Begins	0-8:
Oct 2 - 3	K-5 P/T Conferences	
	(No School K-5)	
Oct 19 - 20	Flexible PIR Days	
	(No School K-12)	9-12:
Nov 22 - 24	Thanksgiving Holiday	
Nov 27	K-12 PIR Day	
	(No School K-12)	
Dec 21 - Jan 2	Winter Break	
Jan 22	K-12 PIR Day	
	(No School K-12)	
Jan 23	9-12 PIR Day	
	(No School 9-12)	
Feb 19	Presidents' Day Holiday	
Mar 12 - 16	Spring Break	
Apr 12	K-5 P/T Conferences	
•	6-8 PIR Day	
	(No School K-8)	
Apr 13	K-5 P/T Conferences	
•	K-12 PIR Day	
	(No School K-12)	
May 25	K-12 PIR Day	
-	(No School K-12)	
May 28	Memorial Day Holiday	
Jun 3	Graduation!	
Jun 7	Last Day Of School	

Students Released @ 12:45

### SYMBOL CODES Dist Elswihls DID D

 $\overline{}$ 

$\bigcirc$	Dist. Flexible PIR Days (No School)
	K-12 PIR (No School K-12)
$\bowtie$	K-5 P/T Conf (No School K-5)
$\square$	K-8 PIR (No School K-8)
	9-12 PIR (No School 9-12)
	Holiday and/or Break
	School Begins
	School Ends
Κ	Kindergarten Starts

With the approval of this calendar, the Board of Trustees, in commemoration of Martin Luther King Day (January 15, 2018), is directing that all teachers (K-5) and all social studies teachers (6-12) take action in class to recognize and celebrate the principles for which Martin Luther King stood Martin Luther King stood.



Previous Section MCA Contents Part Contents Search Help Next Section

**1-1-216. Legal holidays and business days.** (1) The following are legal holidays in the state of Montana:

(a) Each Sunday;

(b) New Year's Day, January 1;

(c) Martin Luther King Jr. Day, the third Monday in January;

(d) Lincoln's and Washington's Birthdays, the third Monday in February;

(e) Memorial Day, the last Monday in May;

(f) Independence Day, July 4;

(g) Labor Day, the first Monday in September;

(h) Columbus Day, the second Monday in October;

(i) Veterans' Day, November 11;

(j) Thanksgiving Day, the fourth Thursday in November;

(k) Christmas Day, December 25;

(l) State general election day.

(2) (a) If any of the holidays in subsection (1)(b) through (1)(l) fall on a Sunday, the Monday following is a holiday.

(b) If any of the holidays in subsection (1)(b) through (1)(l) fall on a Saturday, the Friday preceding is a holiday.

(c) All other days are business days.

**History:** En. Sec. 10, Pol. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 10, Rev. C. 1907; and. Sec. 1, Ch. 21, L. 1921; re-en. Sec. 10, R.C.M. 1921; Cal. Pol. C. Secs. 10-11; re-en. Sec. 10, R.C.M. 1935; and. Sec. 1, Ch. 209, L. 1955; and. Sec. 1, Ch. 6, L. 1965; and. Sec. 1, Ch. 89, L. 1969; and. Sec. 6, Ch. 32, L. 1971; and. Sec. 1, Ch. 16, L. 1974; R.C.M. 1947, 19-107(part); and. Sec. 1, Ch. 431, L. 1987; and. Sec. 1, Ch. 17, L. 1991; and. Sec. 1, Ch. 131, L. 2013.

Provided by Montana Legislative Services

# Montana Code Annotated 2015

Previous Section MCA Contents Part Contents Search Help Next Section

**20-1-305.** School holidays. (1) Pupil instruction and pupil-instruction-related days shall not be conducted on the following holidays:

(a) New Year's Day (January 1);

(b) Memorial Day (last Monday in May);

(c) Independence Day (July 4);

(d) Labor Day (first Monday in September);

(e) Thanksgiving Day (fourth Thursday in November);

(f) Christmas Day (December 25);

(g) State and national election days when the school building is used as a polling place and the conduct of school would interfere with the election process at the polling place.

(2) When these holidays fall on Saturday or Sunday, the preceding Friday or the succeeding Monday shall not be a school holiday.

History: En. 75-7406 by Sec. 370, Ch. 5, L. 1971; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 159, L. 1974; R.C.M. 1947, 75-7406.

Provided by Montana Legislative Services



Previous Section MCA Contents Part Contents Search Help Next Section

**20-1-306.** Commemorative exercises on certain days. (1) All districts shall conduct appropriate exercises during the school day on the following commemorative days:

(a) Lincoln's Birthday (February 12);

(b) Washington's Birthday (February 22);

(c) Arbor Day (last Friday in April);

(d) Flag Day (June 14);

(e) Citizenship Day (September 17);

(f) American Indian Heritage Day (fourth Friday in September);

(g) Columbus Day (October 12);

(h) Pioneer Day (November 1);

(i) other days designated by the legislature or governor as legal holidays.

(2) When these commemorative days fall on Saturday or Sunday, exercises may be conducted the preceding Friday.

History: En. 75-7407 by Sec. 371, Ch. 5, L. 1971; R.C.M. 1947, 75-7407; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 202, L. 1997.

Provided by Montana Legislative Services

BOZEMAN	Wilson	Willett	Tage	Reinhardt	Neil	Lusin	Fischer	Arneson
Motion								
Second								
Ayes								
Nays								
Abstain								

LEGISLATIVE UPDATE

CATEGORY:

TITLE:

ORIGINATED BY:

DISCUSSION AND REPORTS

Rob Watson, Superintendent

OTHERS INVOLVED:

Steve Johnson, **Deputy Superintendent Operations** 

DATA EXPANSION:

COST/FUND SOURCE:

N/A

None

## IMPLEMENTATION

ACTION:

Elementary and High School District DISCUSSION November 13, 2017

### DISCUSSION:

Rob Watson and Steve Johnson will provide Trustees with updates and lead discussion on Montana and Congressional legislation that may effect the operation of the District.

This item supports the following LRSP Strategic Objective:

Goal Area #3: Community Engagement and External Relations

3.06 During the 2017 Special Legislative Session, Bozeman Public Schools will continue to advocate for policies, procedures and resources needed to meet the high quality educational goals important to the community.

BOZEMAN	Wilson	Willett	Tage	Reinhardt	Neil	Lusin	Fischer	Arneson
Motion								
Second								
Ayes								
Nays								
Abstain								

TITLE:

CATEGORY:

ORIGINATED BY:

OTHERS INVOLVED:

DATA

EXPANSION:

COST/FUND SOURCE: TBD HS#2 Bond Revenue

Link to City of Bozeman Agenda

HIGH SCHOOL #2 - ZONING,

DISCUSSION AND REPORTS

**Deputy Superintendent Operations** 

PLAN DISCUSSION

Steve Johnson,

Todd Swinehart, Director of Facilities

ANNEXATION AND INFORMAL SITE

# IMPLEMENTATION ACTION:

High School District <u>ACTION</u> Effective November 13, 2017

## DISCUSSION:

BSD#7 Board of Trustees will meet with Bozeman City Commission at City Hall at 8:30PM to discuss High School #2 land zoning, annexation and informal site review. City staff have prepared a <u>document</u> based on the School District's Informal Site Plan Application. In addition, City staff have prepared the <u>recommended terms</u> of annexing the High School 2 site to the City of Bozeman.

### FUTURE BOARD MEETINGS AND OTHER IMPORTANT DATES

November 27, 2017	Special Board Meeting
December 11, 2017	Regular Board Meeting
January 8, 2018	Regular Board Meeting
January 22, 2018	Special Board Meeting
February 12, 2018	Regular Board Meeting
February 26, 2018	Special Board Meeting
March 5, 2018	Regular Board Meeting
March 26, 2018	Special Board Meeting
April 9, 2018	Regular Board Meeting
April 23, 2018	Special Board Meeting
May 14, 2018	Regular Board Meeting
June 11, 2018	Regular Board Meeting



## **Bozeman School District #7** 2017-18 TRUSTEE COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

**Board of Trustee Standing Committees** Long Range Strategic Planning (LRSP) Committee

Trustees Heide Arneson Douglas Fischer Greg Neil

Long Range Facilities Planning (LRFP) Committee

**District Safety Committee** 

**Board of Trustee as Needed Committees Budget Committee** 

**Teacher (BEA) Negotiations Committee** 

Trustees

Gary Lusin Wendy Tage Sandy Wilson

Trustees Tanya Reinhardt Sandy Wilson

Trustees Heide Arneson **Douglas Fischer** 

Trustees Gary Lusin Heide Arneson Sandy Wilson

### Trustee Representation on Committees/Councils Associated with BSD #7

Bozeman Schools Foundation (BSF)

Wellness Advisory (WAC) Indian Education For All (IEFA) MTSBA Municipal Director and Delegates

School Liaisons

Bozeman High School Bridger Alternative Program Chief Joseph Middle School Sacajawea Middle School Emily Dickinson Elementary School Hawthorne Elementary School Hyalite Elementary School Irving Elementary School Longfellow Elementary School Meadowlark Morning Star Elementary School Whittier Elementary School

Trustees Sandy Wilson Heide Arneson, Alternate Gary Lusin Heide Arneson Gary Lusin, Municipal Director Heide Arneson, Delegate Tanya Reinhardt, Delegate Sandy Wilson, Delegate Wendy Tage, Alternate

Sandy Wilson Sandy Wilson Heide Arneson Tanya Reinhardt Heide Arneson Wendy Tage **Douglas Fischer Douglas Fischer** Andy Willett Wendy Tage Gary Lusin Greg Neil



# BOZEMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT #7 LONG RANGE STRATEGIC PLAN

# **Core Purpose**

"Bozeman Public Schools exist to provide an outstanding education that inspires and ensures high achievement so every student can succeed and make a difference in a rapidly changing world community."

# **Core Values**

- ✓ High Student Achievement: We are committed to ensuring that all students achieve at high levels.
- ✓ Committed, Quality Staff: We employ and retain well qualified and talented staff members who demonstrate a commitment to the core purpose of the District.
- ✓ Community and Family Engagement: We believe that parents and the community are essential contributors in the achievement of our goals.
- ✓ Climate: We operate in a climate of respect, honesty and hard work, recognizing the need to be adaptable and open to change.
- ✓ Fiscal Responsibility: We are fiscally responsible in the management and expenditure of all District resources.
- ✓ **Decision Making:** We rely on best practices research to guide our decision-making.

# **Big Audacious Goal – Envisioned Future**

"The Bozeman Public School District is widely recognized as a vibrant, flexible and progressive educational system that generates student excellence and engages students to succeed and positively contribute in a global community."

# **Goals of the Bozeman Public School District**

**Goal Area 1: Academic Performance:** Every student meets or exceeds the high academic standards of the Bozeman Public School District.

**Goal Area 2: Operations and Capacity Building:** District operations, facilities and human resources support an efficient and progressive educational system.

**Goal Area 3: Community Engagement and External Relations:** Bozeman Public Schools has created an environment in which parents, community, legislators and all education stakeholders are supportive, engaged, and contribute to successfully educate our students.

**Goal Area 4: Student Success/Safety/Health/Welfare:** Bozeman Public Schools has effective systems in place for students to learn and staff to work in a safe and healthy environment.

# Bozeman School District #7 BOARD REOCCURRING CALENDAR



### JULY

LRSP Annual Report Learning Materials Review Committee Set Health and Dental Insurance Price Tags Supplemental Book Adoption-One Book-One Bozeman and Bozeman Schools Foundation

#### AUGUST

Opening School Activities Approve Final Budgets (on 2nd Monday) Begin budget process for following year

### **SEPTEMBER**

One Book-One Bozeman Participation LRSP Implementation Framework and Reporting Board Luncheon LRSP Reports

### **OCTOBER**

Attend Montana School Boards Association Annual Meeting Board Luncheon LRSP Reports

### NOVEMBER

LRSP: Annual Facilities Master Plan Review Preliminary Enrollment and Projection Reports Board Luncheon LRSP Reports

#### DECEMBER

Bozeman High School New Course Proposals Hold Board/Employee Holiday Celebration Annual Facilities Master Plan Adoption

#### JANUARY

CAFR and Audit Report for prior year Consider MHSA Resolutions Building Reserve Allocation Evaluate the Superintendent

#### **FEBRUARY**

School District Calendar Approval

#### MARCH

Call for Annual School Elections National Merit Awards Hold Budget Review Meetings Professional Development Plan Approval Board Resolution for Screen Free Week Out of State Field Trips and Travel Budget Discussion Referencing Staffing

### <u>APRIL</u>

National School Boards Association Annual Conference Hold Budget Review Meetings Teacher Appreciation Week District Technology Plan Approval RIF Notification Set Special Levy Amounts if Levy Election is in May

### MAY

Approve or Non-renewal of Teachers Hold Trustee Election (first Tuesday following first Monday) Reorganize the Board and Recognize Retiring Members Consider MSBA Resolutions Administrator Compensation Policy Federal Grant Applications Appointment of Bozeman Public Schools Foundation Directors

### <u>JUNE</u>

Recognize Retiring Staff

### MONTH VARIES

Approve Employee Contracts Consider Policy Changes LRSP Mega Issues Dialogues Approve Curriculum Adoptions Approve Instructional Material Purchases Approve Memorandum of Understanding for Services

### BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Andy Willett, Chair Heide Arneson, Vice Chair Douglas Fischer Gary Lusin Greg Neil Tanya Reinhardt Wendy Tage Sandra Wilson

### ACRONYMS AND INITIALS

AASA	American Association of School Administrators
AFT	American Federation of Teachers
ANB	Average Number Belonging
ARRA	American Reinvestment and Recovery Act
BEA	Bozeman Education Association
BCEA	Bozeman Classified Employees Association
CA	Communication Arts
CIA	
	Curriculum, Instruction & Assessment Committee
CLT	Curriculum Leadership Team
CRT	Crisis Response Team
CRT	Criterion-Referenced Test
CSCT	Comprehensive School Community Treatment
DARE	Drug Abuse Resistance Education
Dibels	Dynamic Indicators of Basic Early Literacy
DRP	Degrees of Reading Power
ELE	Essential Learning Expectations
ELL	English Language Learners
FAPE	Free Appropriate Public Education
IC	Instructional Cabinet
IDEA	Individuals with Disabilities Educational Act
IDEA-Part B	Individuals with Disabilities Educational Act K-12
IEP	Individualized Education Program. A written statement of a handicapped child's education program, required by federal law and state regulations
LEA	Local Education Agency
MAEMSP	Montana Association of Elementary and Middle School Principals
MASS	Montana Association of School Superintendents
MASBO	Montana Association of School Business Officials
MASSP	Montana Association of Secondary School Principals
MBI	Montana Behavior Initiative
MEA-MFT	Montana Education Association – Montana Federation of Teachers
Moodle	Modular Objective-Oriented Dynamic Learning Environment. A free web application educators can use to create effective online learning sites.
MTSBA	Montana School Boards Association
NAESP	National Association of Elementary School Principals
NASSP	National Association of Secondary School Principals
NCLB	No Child Left Behind
NEA	National Education Association
NSBA	National School Boards Association
OCR	Owner's Construction Representative
OPI	Office of Public Instruction
OT	Occupational Therapy
PD	Professional Development
PIR	Pupil Instruction Related
PLC	
	Professional Learning Community
PT	Physical Therapy
RtI	Response to Intervention
QUAD A	Association of AA Administrators (Superintendents)
SAC-B	Superintendent's Advisory Council - Business
SAC-C	Superintendent's Advisory Council - Classified
SAC-P	Superintendent's Advisory Council - Parents
SAC-T	Superintendent's Advisory Council - Teachers
SAM	School Administrators of Montana. "Umbrella" organization for all Montana administrative leadership groups: MASS, MASSP, MAEMSP
SAT	Student Assistance Team
SEA	State Education Agency
SEPTA	Special Education Parent Teacher Association
UBD	Understanding by Design
VCDP	Voluntary Career Development Plan
VCOP	Voluntary Career Option Plan
WAC	Wellness Advisory Committee

### SPECIAL EDUCATION IMPAIRMENTS

AU	Autism	LD	Learning Disability
CD	Cognitive Delay	OH	Other Health Impairment
DE	Deafness	OI	Orthopedic Impairment
DB	Deaf/Blindness	TB	Traumatic Brain Injury
DD	Developmental Delay	SL	Speech/Language Impaired
ED	Emotional Disturbance	VI	Visually Impaired
HI	Hearing Impairment		

## **Bozeman Public Schools**

# Calendar 2017-2018

July           S         M         T         W         Th         F         S           1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8           9         10         11         12         13         14         15           16         17         18         19         20         21         22           23         24         25         26         27         28         29           30         31	August         S       M       T       W       Th       F       S         1       2       3       4       5         6       7       8       9       10       11       12         13       14       15       16       17       18       19         20       21       22       23       24       25       26         27       28       29       30       31	September         S       M       T       W       Th       F       S         3       -4       K       6       7       8       9         10       11       12       13       14       15       16         17       18       19       20       21       22       23         24       25       26       27       28       29       30	October S M T W Th F S 1 X 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
November           S         M         T         W         Th         F         S           1         2         3         4           5         6         7         8         9         10         11           12         13         14         15         16         17         18           19         20         21 <del>22</del> 23         24         25           26         27         28         29         30         30	December S M T W Th F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 <del>21 22</del> 23 24 <del>25 26 27 28 29</del> 30 31	January         S       M       T       W       Th       F       S         1       2       3       4       5       6         7       8       9       10       11       12       13         14       15       16       17       18       19       20         21       22       23       24       25       26       27         28       29       30       31	FebruarySMTWThFS123456789101112131415161718 <del>19</del> 2021222324252627282824
March         S       M       T       W       Th       F       S         1       2       3         4       5       6       7       8       9       10         11 <del>12</del> 13       14       15       16       17         18       19       20       21       22       23       24         25       26       27       28       29       30       31	April S M T W Th F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	May         S       M       T       W       Th       F       S         1       2       3       4       5         6       7       8       9       10       11       12         13       14       15       16       17       18       19         20       21       22       23       24       25       26         27 <del>28</del> 29       30       31	June S M T W Th F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

#### DATES TO REMEMBER

K-5 P/T Conferences

K-12 PIR Day (No School K-12) K-12 PIR Day

Graduation! Last Day Of School

(No School K-12)

Memorial Day Holiday

Students Released @ 12:45

Aug 24 - 28

Aug 29

Sep 4

Sep 5

Oct 2 - 3

Oct 19 - 20

Nov 22 - 24

Dec 21 - Jan 2

Nov 27

Jan 22

Jan 23

Feb 19

Apr 12

Apr 13

May 25

May 28

Jun 3

Jun 7

Mar 12 - 16

#### **GRADING PERIODS**

19 Jan

7 Jun

Nov 21

Per 1 - Oct 6

Per 2 - Nov 22

Per 1 - Mar 2

Per 2 - Apr 20

2nd Sem - Jun 7

1st Sem - Jan 19

Mar 2

Jun 6

K-12 PIR Days	K-5:
(School Not In Session)	ii 5.
School Begins 1-12	
Labor Day Holiday	6.9.
K Full Day Begins	6-8:
K-5 P/T Conferences	
(No School K-5)	
Flexible PIR Days	
(No School K-12)	9-12:
Thanksgiving Holiday	
K-12 PIR Day	
(No School K-12)	
Winter Break	
K-12 PIR Day	
(No School K-12)	
9-12 PIR Day	
(No School 9-12)	
Presidents' Day Holiday	
Spring Break	
K-5 P/T Conferences	
6-8 PIR Day	
(No School K-8)	

#### SYMBOL CODES

$\bigcirc$	Dist. Flexible PIR Days (No School)
	K-12 PIR (No School K-12)
$\boxtimes$	K-5 P/T Conf (No School K-5)
$\square$	K-8 PIR (No School K-8)
	9-12 PIR (No School 9-12)
	Holiday and/or Break
	School Begins
	School Ends
Κ	Kindergarten Starts

With the approval of this calendar, the Board of Trustees, in commemoration of Martin Luther King Day (January 15, 2018), is directing that all teachers (K-5) and all social studies teachers (6-12) take action in class to recognize and celebrate the principles for which Martin Luther King stood.